Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 1	P0010	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage Output driver is commanded on Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0011	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > (P0011_CamPosError Limlc1) deg	Engine Running Power Take Off (PTO) active Desired cam position Desired AND Measured cam position Desired cam position variation No Active DTCs Bundle: IntakeVVT_Enabled	> 11.00 Volts = TRUE = FALSE > 0 deg > (P0011_CamPosErrorLimlc1) deg AND < (P0011_PerfMaxlc1) deg < 4.50 Deg for (P0011_P05CC_StablePositionTimelc1) sec P0010 P2088 P2089 = TRUE (Reference Supporting Tables: P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_HiEngSpdHiDsbll c P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_HiEngSpdLoEnbll c P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoRpmHiEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoRpmLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoRpmLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoRpmLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoPresHiEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoPresHiEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoPresLoDsbllc	50.00 failures out of 150.00 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_EngOilPressEnbll c P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_P0014_P0024_P0 5CE_P05CF_ColdStartE ngRunning Reference Fault Bundles: IntakeVVT_Enabled CrankIntakeCamCorrFA IntakeCamSensorTFTK O CrankSensorTFTKO CamLctnIntFA)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 1	P0013	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage Output driver is commanded on Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0014	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > (P0014_CamPosError LimEc1) deg	System Voltage Engine Running Power Take Off (PTO) active Desired cam position Desired AND Measured cam position Desired cam position variation No Active DTCs Bundle: ExhaustVVT_Enabled	> 11.00 Volts = TRUE = FALSE > 0 deg > (P0014_CamPosErrorLimEc1) deg AND < (P0014_PerfMaxEc1) deg < 4.50 Deg for (P0014_P05CE_StablePositionTimeEc1) sec P0013 P2090 P2091 = TRUE (Reference Supporting Tables: P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_HiEngSpdHiDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmHiEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmLoDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmLoDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmLoDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmLoDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmLoDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmLoDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P	100.00 failures out of 300.00 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						05CF_LoPresLoDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_EngOilPressEnbl Ec P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_P0014_P0024_P0 5CE_P05CF_ColdStartE ngRunning Reference Fault Bundles: ExhaustVVT_Enabled CrankExhaustCamCorrF A ExhaustCamSensorTFT KO CrankSensorTFTKO CamLctnExhFA)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor A	P0016	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor A occurs during the incorrect crank position	2 cam sensor pulses more than -9.0 crank degrees before or 12.0 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0340,P0341 < 1.0 seconds	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "P0016_P0017_P0018_P0019 Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold". One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft - Sprocket Correlation Diagnostic	P0016 and P0017	On engines with a dual intermediate sprocket between the crankshaft and the camshafts, this diagnostic detects a timing misalignment between the crankshaft, sprocket and camshafts that will cause the bank 1 camshafts to be misaligned.	Bank 1 Cam Sensor A pulses more than -6.0 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution + Bank 1 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -5.6 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.	>= 8	Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs:	P0335, P0336 P0340, P0341 P0365, P0366	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 1 out of 10 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "P0016_P0017_P0018_P0019 Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold". One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor B	P0017	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor B occurs during the incorrect crank position	2 cam sensor pulses more than -10.0 crank degrees before or 13.0 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0365,P0366 < 1.0 seconds	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "P0016_P0017_P0018_P0019 Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold". One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 2 Sensor A	P0018	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 2 sensor A occurs during the incorrect crank position	2 cam sensor pulses more than -11.0 crank degrees before or 13.0 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0345, P0346 < 1.0 seconds	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "P0016_P0017_P0018_P0019 Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold". One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft - Sprocket Correlation Diagnostic	P0018 and P0019	On engines with a dual intermediate sprocket between the crankshaft and the camshafts, this diagnostic detects a timing misalignment between the crankshaft, sprocket and camshafts that will cause the bank 2 camshafts to be misaligned.	Bank 2 Cam Sensor A pulses more than -6.1 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution + Bank 2 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -7.3 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution	>= 8	Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs:	P0335, P0336 P0345, P0346 P0390, P0391	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 1 out of 10 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "P0016_P0017_P0018_P0019 Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold". One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 2 Sensor B	P0019	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 2 sensor B occurs during the incorrect crank position	2 cam sensor pulses more than -9.3 crank degrees before or 11.1 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0390, P0391 < 1.0 seconds	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "P0016_P0017_P0018_P0019 Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold". One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 2	P0020	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply Output driver is commanded on Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 2	P0021	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 2) Cam Position Error > (P0021_CamPosError Limlc2) deg	System Voltage Engine Running Power Take Off (PTO) active Desired cam position Desired AND Measured cam position Desired cam position variation No Active DTCs Bundle: IntakeVVT_Enabled	> 11.00 Volts = TRUE = FALSE > 0 deg > (P0021_CamPosErrorLimIc2) deg AND < (P0021_PerfMaxIc2) deg < 4.50 Deg for (P0021_P05CD_StablePositionTimeIc2) sec P0020 P2092 P2093 = TRUE (Reference Supporting Tables: P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_HiEngSpdHiDsbll c P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_HiEngSpdLoEnbll c P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoRpmHiEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoRpmLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoRpmLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoRpmLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoPresHiEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoPresHiEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoPresHiEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoPresLoDsbllc	50.00 failures out of 150.00 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_EngOilPressEnbll c P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_P0014_P0024_P0 5CE_P05CF_ColdStartE ngRunning Reference Fault Bundles: IntakeVVT_Enabled CrankIntakeCamCorrFA IntakeCamSensorTFTK O CrankSensorTFTKO CamLctnIntFA)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 2	P0023	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage Output driver is commanded on Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 2	P0024	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 2) Cam Position Error > (P0024_CamPosError LimEc2) deg	Engine Running Power Take Off (PTO) active Desired cam position Desired AND Measured cam position Desired cam position Variation No Active DTCs Bundle: ExhaustVVT_Enabled	> 11.00 volts = TRUE = FALSE > 0 deg > (P0024_CamPosErrorLimEc2) deg AND < (P0024_PerfMaxEc2) deg < 4.50 Deg for (P0024_P05CF_StablePositionTimeEc2) sec P0023 P2094 P2095 = TRUE (Reference Supporting Tables: P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_HiEngSpdHiDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_HiEngSpdLoEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmHiEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmLoDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoPresHiEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoPresHiEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoPresHiEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoPresHiEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoPresLoDsblEc	100.00 failures out of 300.00 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_EngOilPressEnbl Ec P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_P0014_P0024_P0 5CE_P05CF_ColdStartE ngRunning		
						Reference Fault Bundles: ExhaustVVT_Enabled CrankExhaustCamCorrF A ExhaustCamSensorTFT KO CrankSensorTFTKO CamLctnExhFA)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0030	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0031 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor1	P0031	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0030 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor1	P0032	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	on state (indicates short	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.] 3	> 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0036	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit).	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0037 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor2	P0037	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0036 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor2	P0038	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	on state (indicates short	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.	3	> 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0050	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit).	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0051 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank2 Sensor1	P0051	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0050 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank2 Sensor1	P0052	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	on state (indicates short	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.	3	> 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0053	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	6.1 < Ω < 13.4	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P262B IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 255.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.08 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only	P0054	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	6.1 < Ω < 13.4	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P262B IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 255.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.08 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0056	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit).	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0057 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank2 Sensor2	P0057	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0056 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank2 Sensor2	P0058	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	on state (indicates short	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	> 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0059	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	6.1 < Ω < 13.4	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P262B IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 255.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.11 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0060	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	6.1 < Ω < 13.4	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P262B IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 255.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.11 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
MAP / MAF / P0068 Throttle Position Correlation	MAF do not match estimated engine airflow as established by the TPS	Difference between MAP and estimated MAP exceeds threshold (kPa), or P0651 (5 Volt Ref), or P0107 (MAP circuit low), or P0108 (MAP circuit high) have failed this key cycle, then MAP portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables: Delta MAP Threshold f(TPS)	Engine Speed	> 800 RPM Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	Continuously fail MAP and MAF portions of diagnostic for 0.1875 s Continuous in MAIN processor	Type A, 1 Trips	
			have failed this key cycle, or maximum MAF versus	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables: Delta MAF Threshold f(TPS)				
		voltage, then MAF portion of diagnostic fails Maximum MAF f (RPM) Table, f(Volts). So supporting tables	supporting tables: Maximum MAF f					
			Table, f(Volts). See supporting tables: Maximum MAF f (Volts)					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module SIDI High Pressure Pump min/ max authority	P0089	This DTC Diagnoses pump control windup to its max or min authority	High Pressure Fuel Pump Delivery Angle High Pressure Fuel Pump Delivery Angle	>= 240° Or <= 0°	Battery Voltage Low Side Fuel Pressure Engine Run Time Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh (see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking >= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 degC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100	Windup High - 750 failures out of 938 samples Windup Low - 750 failures out of 938 Samples	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true andManufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Open Circuit	P0090	The DTC Diagnoses the High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates open circuit	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Short to Ground	P0091	The DTC Diagnoses the High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short-to-ground	Short to ground: ≤ 0.1 Amps between signal and controller ground	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Pump Cntrl Solenoid Enable Low Side Short to Power	P0092	The DTC Diagnoses the High Pressure Pump Control Solenoid Enable Low Side Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state indicates short to power	Short to power: ≤ 1.1 or 15 Amps selectable thershold based on High pressure Pump .		>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

	ault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Performance (applications with humidity sensor, but no manifold temperature sensor)	20096	Detects an IAT2 sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT and engine coolant temperature at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) AND ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT2) >= ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT)	> 10 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA HumTempSnsrCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit 2 Low (applications with humidity)		Detects a continuous short to ground or open in the IAT 2 signal circuit	Raw IAT 2 Input	< 13 Hertz (~-60 deg C)	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit 2 High (applications with humidity)	P0098	Detects a continuous high frequency in the IAT 2 signal circuit	Raw IAT 2 Input	> 390 Hertz (~150 deg C)	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Intermittent In-Range	P0099	Detects a noisy or erratic IAT 2 signal circuit or IAT 2 sensor	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current IAT 2 reading - IAT 2 reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 100.00 DegC 10 consecutive IAT 2 samples	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.0 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Start Diagnostic	P00C6	The DTC Diagnoses the high side fuel pressure during engine cranking.	The ECM detects that the fuel pressure is not rising or has fallen beyond acceptable limits during engine cranking	Pressure Rise Test: High Side Fuel Pressure < Supporting Table KtFHPC_p_HighPress Start	Low side feed fuel pressure Engine Run Time Run/Crank Voltage Engine Coolant For each engine start, only 1 diagnostic is performed. The pressure rise test will run if Hlgh side fuel pressure is less than	>= 0 KPA < = 0 sec > 8 Volts -100 <= °C <= 85 All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT, IAT2 and ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true and Manufacturers enable	Pressure Rise Test: Time >= Supporting Table KtFHPC_t_High PressStartTmout	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp	counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active >= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 DegC		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Pressure Measuremen t System - Multiple Sensor Correlation (naturally aspirated with TIAP/ Baro sensor)	P00C7	Detects an inconsistency between pressure sensors in the induction system in which a particular sensor cannot be identified as the failed sensor	ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure)	> 10.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Engine is not rotating Manifold Pressure Manifold Pressure Baro Pressure Baro Pressure No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	> 409.6 seconds >= 50.0 kPa <= 115.0 kPa >= 50.0 kPa <= 115.0 kPa EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorFA AAP_SnsrFA MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP	4 failures out of 5 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control High Side Circuit Open	P00C8	The DTC Diagnoses the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage High during driver off state indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control High Side Circuit Short to ground	P00C9	The DTC Diagnoses the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state indicates short to ground	Short to ground: ≤ 1.1 or 15 Amps selectable thershold based on High pressure Pump.	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control High Side Circuit Short to power	P00CA	The DTC Diagnoses the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state indicates short to power	Short to Power: ≤ 0.1 Amps between signal and controller power	Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit Low	P00F4	Detects a continuous short to power in the Humidity Sensor circuit	Humidity Duty Cycle	<= 5.0 %	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit High	P00F5	Detects a continuous open or short to low in the Humidity Sensor circuit	Humidity Duty Cycle	>= 95.0%	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P00F6	Detects a noisy or erratic humidity sensor input	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current Humidity reading - Humidity reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 80 % 10 consecutive Humidity samples	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.00 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow System Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0101	Determines if the MAF sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 350 kPa*(g/s) > 20.0 grams/sec > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 6,800 RPM >= -7 Deg C <= 150 Deg C >= -20 Deg C <= 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See Residual Weight Factor tables.	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA		
					No Pending DTCs:	EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low Frequency	P0102	Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor	MAF Output	<= 800 Hertz (~ 1.02 gm/sec)	Engine Speed	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High Frequency	P0103	Detects a high frequency output from the MAF sensor	MAF Output	>= 14,500 Hertz (~ 609.1 gm/sec)	Engine Speed	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0106	Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 350 kPa*(g/s) > 20.0 kPa > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 6,800 RPM >= -7 Deg C <= 150 Deg C >= -20 Deg C <= 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See Residual Weight Factor tables.	Calculations are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP		
			Manifold Pressure OR	< 50.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last	IAT_SensorCircuitFP	4 failures out of 5 samples	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Manifold Pressure	> 115.0 kPa	time the engine was running Engine is not rotating	> 409.6 seconds	1 sample every 12.5 msec	
					No Active DTCs:	EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorCircuitFA AAP_SnsrCktFA		
					No Pending DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P0107	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	< 3.0 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 0.15 Volts or 3.5 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit High	P0108	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 4.50 Volts, or 115.0 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Performance (applications with humidity sensor, but no manifold temperature sensor)	P0111	Detects an IAT sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT2 and engine coolant temperature at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) AND ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT) > ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT2)	> 10 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA HumTempSnsrCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	P0112	Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	< 58 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit High	P0113	Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	> 142,438 Ohms (~-60 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Intermittent In-Range	P0114	Detects a noisy or erratic IAT signal circuit or IAT sensor	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current IAT reading - IAT reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 80.00 DegC 10 consecutive IAT samples	Continuous		4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.0 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Performance	P0116	This DTC detects ECT temp sensor stuck in mid range.		See "P0116_Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values" in the Supporting tables section = False	Non-volatile memory initization Test complete this trip Test aborted this trip IAT LowFuelCondition Diag ===================================	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IgnitionOffTime Valid TimeSinceEngineRunning Valid = Not occurred = False = False ≥ -7 °C = False ====================================	1 failure 500 msec/ sample Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					1d) IAT drops from power up IAT	≥ 5.3 °C		
					2a) ECT drops from power up ECT	≥ 5 °C		
					2b) Engine run time	Within ≤ 60 seconds		
					Diagnostic is aborted when 3) or 4) occurs:	=======================================		
					3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b	> 1800 seconds		
					4) Minimum IAT during test	≤-7°C		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low	P0117	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to ground in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ 150°C)	< 46 Ohms			5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High	P0118	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ -60°C)	> 419,000 Ohms	Engine run time OR IAT min	> 10.0 seconds ≥ -7.0 °C	5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P0119	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects large step changes in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor. Allowable high and low limits are calculated for the next sample based on the previous sample.	ECT temperature step change: 1) postive step change is greater than calculated high limit OR 2) negitive step change is lower than calculated low limit. The calculated high and low limits for the next reading use the following calibrations: 1) Sensor time constant 2) Sensor low limit 3) Sensor high limit *****Generic Example***** If the last ECT reading was 90 Deg C, the Time constant was calibrated at 10 seconds, the low limit was calibrated to -80 Deg C and the high limit was calibrated to 200 Deg C the caluculated limits are 101 Deg C and 73 Deg C. The next reading (after the 90 Deg C reading) must be between 73 Deg C and 101 Deg C to be valid.	10.0 seconds -65.0 Deg C 200.0 Deg C	No Active DTC's	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP	3 failures out of 4 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0121	Determines if the Throttle Position Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	> 350 kPa*(g/s) > 20.0 grams/sec <= 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 6,800 RPM > -7 Deg C < 150 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est See Residual Weight Factor tables.	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS1 Circuit Low	P0122	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage <	0.3250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS1 Circuit High	P0123	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage >	4.750		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature Below Stat Regulating Temperature) (energy based "Deluxe" method	P0128	This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault	Energy is accumulated after the first conbustion event using Range #1 or #2 below: Thermostat type is divided into normal (non-heated) and electrically heated. For this application the "type" cal (KeTHMG_b_TMS_ElecT hstEquipped) = 0 If the type cal is equal to one, the application has an electrically heated t-stat, if equal to zero the the application has an non heated t-stat. See appropiate section below. ***********************************	See the two tables named: P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Primary and P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Alternate in the Supporting tables section. This diagnostic models the net energy into and out of the cooling	Engine not run time (soaking time before current trip) Engine run time Fuel Condition Distance traveled **********************************	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA OAT_PtEstFiltFA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MAF_SensorFA THMR_AWP_AuxPumpF A THMR_SWP_Control_FA THMR_SWP_NoFlow_FA THMR_SWP_FlowStuckO n_FA ETQR_IndTorqInaccurate ≥ 1,800 seconds 120 ≤ Eng Run Tme ≤ 1,450 seconds Ethanol ≤ 87 % ≥ 1.49 miles ***********************************	1 failure to set DTC 1 sec/ sample Once per ignition key cycle	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			55 °C ***********************************	system during the warm-up process. The five energy terms are: heat from combustion, heat from after-run, heat loss to enviroment, heat loss to cabin and heat loss to DFCO.	key cycle will abort ******************************* ECT at start run	*************************************		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0131	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 40.0 mVolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Talse 0.9805 < ratio < 1.0996 50 < mgram < 500 = Closed Loop = TRUE Enabled (On) Ethanol ≤ 87 % DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0132	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Low Fuel Condition Diag Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition) Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition) Equivalence Ratio All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA ExcessPurgePsbl_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA AIR System FA 10.0 < Volts = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5.0 seconds > 30.0 seconds > 150.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds > 150.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds 0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 > 3.0 seconds	70 failures out of 88 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1) (For use w/o ESPD	P0133	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	Fault condition present when the average response time is caluclated over the test time, and compared to the threshold.	Refer to P0133_O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table" in the Supporting Tables tab. The test averages the signal response time over 60.0 seconds when the signal is transitioning between 325 mvolts and 575 mvolts. An average rich to lean time and lean to rich time are each calculated separately.	Bank 1 Sensor 1 DTC's not active System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134 10.0 < Volts = Not active = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable)	Sample time is 60 seconds Frequency: Once per trip	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change Engine airflow Engine speed Fuel Condition Baro Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active LTM fuel cell Transient Fuel Mass Baro Fuel Control State Fuel State Commanded Proportional Gain ===================================	in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 60 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") > 54 °C > -40 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds > 0.0 seconds > 4.0 seconds > 4.0 seconds 15 ≤ grams/second ≤ 43 1,000 <= RPM <= 3,000 < 87 % Ethanol > 70 kpa ≥ 125 mGrams = Closed Loop = TRUE = Enabled ≤ 100.0 mgrams = Not Defaulted not = Power Enrichment DFCO not active ≥ 0.0 % ===================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0135	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Heater Current outside of the expected range of	0.3 < Amps < 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only	P0137	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 50 mvolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Idle Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aultedMAP_SensorFAAIR System FAEthanol Composition Sensor FAEvapPurgeSolenoidCir cuit_FAEvapFlowDuringN onPurge_FAEvapVentSol enoidCircuit_FAEvapSmal ILeak_FAEvapEmissionSy stem_FAFuelTankPressur eSnsrCkt_FAFuelInjector Circuit_FA = Not active = Talse 0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500 = Closed Loop = TRUE Enabled (On) Ethanol <= 87 % DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only	P0138	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Low Fuel Condition Diag Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition) Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition) Equivalence Ratio Fuel Control State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA ExcessPurgePsbl_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA AIR System_FA 10.0 < Volts = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5.0 seconds > 30.0 seconds > 150.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds > 150.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds 0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 not = Power Enrichment > 3.0 seconds	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units > 20.0 grams (upper voltage threshold is 450 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 150 mvolts)	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell (Decel) Crankshaft Torque	= False = enabled <100.0 Nm		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					DTC's Passed	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable)		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).	========		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units > 75 grams (lower voltage threshold is 350 mvolts and upper voltage threshold is 600 mvolts)	No Active DTC's B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "H02S Heater Resistance DTC's")	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Green Cat System Condition	= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed	720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service). = False = enabled P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P213F (and P014B if applicable) P013F (and P014B if applicable)		
					After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued. ===================================			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P013C	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units > 20.0 grams (upper voltage threshold is 450 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 150 mvolts)	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") = Not Valid	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab. = False		
					Post fuel cell (Decel)	= enabled		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Crankshaft Torque	< 100.0 Nm		
					DTC's Passed	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable)		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P013D	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units > 75 grams (lower voltage threshold is 350 mvolts and upper voltage threshold is 600 mvolts)	No Active DTC's B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "H02S Heater Resistance DTC's")	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Green Cat System Condition	= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed The proof of th	720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service). = False = enabled P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P013F (and P014B if applicable) ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013E	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor voltage AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test under DFCO DFCO begins after: 1) Catalyst has been rich for a minimum of AND 2) Catalyst Rich Accumulation Air Flow is greater or equal to	> 450 mvolts > 40 grams > 0 secs > 10 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "H02S Heater Resistance DTC's")	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell (Decel)	the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. = False = enabled		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Crankshaft Torque	< 100.0 Nm		
					DTC's Passed	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable)		
					Number of fueled cylinders	≤5 cylinders		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013F	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor voltage AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test	< 350 mvolts > 150 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B, 2 Trips
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition Green Cat System	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Condition	= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed Number of fueled cylinders ====================================	720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service). = False = enabled P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) ≥ 1 cylinders ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Dual Bank Exhaust Only	P0141	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Heater Current outside of the expected range of	0.3 > amps > 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor voltage AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test under DFCO DFCO begins after: 1) Catalyst has been rich for a minimum of AND 2) Catalyst Rich Accumulation Air Flow is greater or equal to	> 450 mvolts > 40 grams > 0 secs > 10 grams	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B, 2 Trips
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell (Decel)	= False = enabled		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Crankshaft Torque DTC's Passed Number of fueled cylinders ====================================	<100.0 Nm P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) ≤5 cylinders ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test	< 350 mvolts > 150 grams.	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FAFuelInjectorCircuit_FAF uelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P2272 or P2273 10.0 < Volts = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B, 2 Trips
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Green Cat System Condition	= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed Number of fueled cylinders ===================================	720,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service). = False = enabled P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) ≥ 1 cylinders ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0151	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 40 mvolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthority DefaultedMAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Talse 0.9805 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500 mgrams = Closed Loop = TRUE Enabled (On) ≤ 87 % Ethanol DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0152	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA ExcessPurgePsbl_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA AIR System_FA	70 failures out of 88 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum	10.0 < Volts = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5.0 seconds > 30.0 seconds		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)	> 210.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)	> 210.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds		
					Equivalence Ratio	0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996		
					Fuel Control State	not = Power Enrichment		
					All of the above met for	> 3 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1) (For use with ESPD	Response Bank 2 Sensor 1) (For use with	response time is	Fault condition present when the average response time is caluclated over the test time, and compared to the threshold.	Refer to P0153_O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table" in the Supporting Tables tab	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg	Sample time is 60 seconds Frequency: Once per trip	Type B, 2 Trips
			Slope Time L/R Switches OR	< 3		e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA		
			Slope Time R/L Switches	The test averages the signal response time over 60.0 seconds when the signal is transitioning between 325 mvolts and 575 mvolts. An average rich to lean time and lean to rich time are each calculated separately.	Bank 2 Sensor 1 DTC's not active System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A = P0151, P0152 or P0154 10.0 < Volts = Not active = False = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 in Supporting		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	C2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change Engine airflow Engine speed Fuel Condition Baro Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active LTM fuel cell Transient Fuel Mass Baro Fuel Control State Fuel State Commanded Proportional Gain	Enable Conditions Tables tab. ≥ 60 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") > 54 °C > -40 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds > 0.0 seconds > 4.0 seconds > 4.0 seconds 15 ≤ grams/second ≤ 43 1,000 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,000 < 87 % Ethanol > 70 kpa >= 125 mGrams = Closed Loop = TRUE = Enabled ≤ 100.0 mgrams = Not Defaulted not = Power Enrichment DFCO not active ≥ 0.0 %	Time Required	
					All of the above met for	======================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0155	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Heater Current outside of the expected range of	0.3 > amps > 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0157	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 50 mvolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Talse 0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500 = Closed Loop = TRUE Enabled (On) ≤ 87 % Ethanol DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0158	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA ExcessPurgePsbl_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA AIR System_FA	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum	10.0 < Volts = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5.0 seconds > 30.0 seconds		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)	= False > 210.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)	> 210.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds		
					Equivalence Ratio Fuel Control State	0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 not = Power Enrichment		
					All of the above met for	> 3 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 1	P015A	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized R2L time delay value OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the R2L Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is	> 0.6 EWMA (sec) ≥ 1.5 Seconds > 550 mvolts	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134 10.0 < Volts = Not active	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponselsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 60 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's")		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	> 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,500 1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,550		
					Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	3 ≤ gps ≤ 11 42.3 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2 38.5 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell	0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	= not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					All of the above met for at least 3.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested. Pre O2S voltage B1S1 at end of Cat Rich stage Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders After above conditions are met: DFCO Mode is entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).	=====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 1	P015B	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in an enriched fuel mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized L2R time delay value OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the L2R Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is OR At end of Cat Rich stage the Pre O2 sensor output is	> 0.6 EWMA (sec) ≥ 2.0 Seconds < 325 mvolts < 680 mvolts	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134 10.0 < Volts = Not active = N	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitRespIsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponseIsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 60 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	DTC's") > 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,500		
					initially enabled) Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,550 3 ≤ gps ≤11 42.3 ≤ MPH ≤80.2		
					initially enabled) Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active	38.5 ≤ MPH ≤82.0 0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤1.07 = TRUE		
					Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays	not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active		
					O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp	≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders	= DFCO inhibit ≥1 cylinders		
					When above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode is entered.	=======================================		
					During this test: Engine Airflow must stay			
					between: and the delta Engine Airflow over 12.5msec must be:	0 ≤ gps ≤ 11 ≤ 0.8 gps		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 1	P015C	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized R2L time delay value OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the R2L Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is above]	> 0.6 EWMA (sec) ≥ 1.5 Seconds > 550 mvolts	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134 10.0 < Volts = Not active =	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponselsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 60 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	DTC's") > 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,500		
					initially enabled) Engine Airflow	1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,550 3 ≤ gps ≤11		
					Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	42.3 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2 38.5 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell	0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time	= not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp	500 ≤ °C ≤ 980		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Fuel State	= DFCO possible ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 1	P015D	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in an enriched fuel mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized L2R time delay value OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the L2R Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is below] OR At end of Cat Rich stage the Pre O2 sensor output is	> 0.6 EWMA (sec) ≥ 2.0 Seconds < 325 mvolts < 680 mvolts	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134 10.0 < Volts = Not active = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponselsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 60 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	"HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") > 54 °C > -40 °C > 30 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,500 1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,550		
					Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	$3 \le \text{gps} \le 11$ $42.3 \le \text{MPH} \le 80.2$ $38.5 \le \text{MPH} \le 82.0$		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor)	0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active		
					on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO inhibit		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Number of fueled cylinders	≥ 1 cylinders		
					When above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode is entered.			
						=======================================		
					During this test: Engine Airflow must stay between: and the delta Engine	0≤ gps ≤ 11		
					Airflow over 12.5msec must be :	≤ 0.8 gps		

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0161		Heater Current outside of the expected range of	0.3 > amps > 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 1	P0171	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered longterm and short-term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric AND The filtered short-term fuel trim metric (Note: any value below 0.95 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	>= 1.380 >= 0.100	Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp MAF Fuel Level	400 <rpm< 6,600<br="">> 70 kPa -20 <°C< 150 5 <kpa< 255<br="">-20 <°C< 150 0.5 <g 510.0<br="" s<="">> 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty the diagnostic will bypass the fuel level criteria.</g></kpa<></rpm<>	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation:	> 25.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 20.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.		
					Sometimes, certain Long- Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control and/or diagnosis	(Please see "Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage" in Supporting Tables for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis)		
					Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)		
				EGR Diag. Catalyst Diag. Post O2 Diag.	Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Device Control EVAP Diag.	Not Active "tank pull down" Not Active		
					No active DTC:	IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapExcessPrgePsbl_FA Ethanol Comp Snsr FA FuelInjectorCkt_FA EngMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerf_FA EGRValveCkt_FA MAP_EngVacuumStatus AmbPresDfltdStatus TC_BoostPresSnsrFA O2Snsr_B1_Snsr_1_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 1	control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered longterm fuel trim metric.	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered longterm fuel trim metric.	Passive Test: The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= 0.740		Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0171, with the exception that fuel level is not	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
		There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. A Passive Test decision can be made up until the time that purge is	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 1.996		considered.		
		first enabled. From that point forward, rich faults can only be detected by turning purge off intrusively.	Intrusive Test: For 3 out of 5 intrusive segments, the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= 0.750				
		Intrusive Test: If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.750, the test passes without intrusively checking the filtered Non-Purge	AND The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.740				
		Long Term Fuel Trim metric. However if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is <= 0.750, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 1.996				
	condition. Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions,	Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 45 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 12 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.	purge 11 grams of vapor. A maximum of 5 completed segments or 30 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test. After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.750 for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 2	P0174	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered longterm and short-term	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric AND	>= 1.380	Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp	400 <rpm< 6,600<br="">> 70 kPa -20 <°C< 150 5 <kpa< 255<br="">-20 <°C< 150</kpa<></rpm<>	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
	fuel trim.	fuel trim.	The filtered short-term fuel trim metric (Note: any value below 0.95 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	>= 0.100	MAF Fuel Level	0.5 <g 510.0="" s<=""> 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty the diagnostic will bypass the fuel level criteria.</g>		
			uniona)		Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation:	> 25.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 20.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.		
					Sometimes, certain Long- Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control and/or diagnosis	(Please see "Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage" in Supporting Tables for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis)		
					Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)		
				EGR Diag. Catalyst Diag. Post O2 Diag. Device Control	Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active Not Active			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					EVAP Diag.	"tank pull down" Not Active		
					No active DTC:	IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapExcessPrgePsbl_FA Ethanol Comp Snsr FA FuelInjectorCkt_FA EngMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerf_FA EGRValveCkt_FA MAP_EngVacuumStatus AmbPresDfltdStatus TC_BoostPresSnsrFA O2Snsr_B2_Snsr_1_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 2	control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric.	Passive Test: The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= 0.740		Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0174, with the exception that fuel level is not	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
		There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. A Passive Test decision can be made up until the time that purge is	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 1.996	considered.			
		first enabled. From that point forward, rich faults can only be detected by turning purge off intrusively.	Intrusive Test: For 3 out of 5 intrusive segments, the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	<= 0.750				
		Intrusive Test: If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.750, the test passes without intrusively checking the filtered Non-Purge	AND The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.740				
		Long Term Fuel Trim metric. However if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is <= 0.750, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 1.996				
		condition. Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions,	Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 45 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 12 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.	purge 11 grams of vapor. A maximum of 5 completed segments or 30 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test. After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.750 for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance - Single Sensor	P0191	The DTC Diagnoses a skewed fuel rail sensor via a comparison of measured pressure and commanded/ modeled pressure	Idle test (Low Side Fuel Pressure - High Side Fuel Pressure)	SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Diagnostic Enabled and SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Idle Test Enabled <= -0.850 MPa OR >= 0.800 MPa	Vehicle Speed Pedal Position = 0 for Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure Engine Run Time Delay counts after pump is turned off	Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking <= 0.62 MPH 1,000 Counts (12.5ms per count) >= 11 Volts >= 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh (see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking >= KtFHPD_Cnt_SnsPrfldleP umpOffDly (see supporting tables)	Idle Test > = 240 counts (12.5ms per count)	Type A, 1 Trips
			High Drive Test (Relief Pressure - Measured high Pressure)	SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Diagnostic Enabled and	Engine Speed Desired High Side Pressure Vehicle Speed	1,200 <= RPM <= 2,400 5 <= MPa <= 7 >= 37 MPH	KtFHPD_Cnt_Sn sPrfldlePumpOff Dly runs in 12.5 ms loopHigh Drive Test >= 160	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance High Drive Test Enabled <= -5.00 MPa	Accelerator Pedal Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure Engine Run Time	>= 0 % >= 11 Volts >= 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	counts (12.5ms per count)	
			Low Drive Test (Commanded high Pressure - Measured high Pressure) AND Modeled Injection Pressure	SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Diagnostic Enabled and SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Low Drive Test Enabled >= 3.000 MPa >= 3.00 MPa	Engine Speed Desired High Side Pressure Vehicle Speed Accelerator Pedal Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure Engine Run Time	1,200 <= RPM <= 2,400 5.00 <= MPa <= 7.00 >= 37 MPH >= 0 % >= 11 Volts >= 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not	LoDrive Test >= 240 counts (12.5ms per count)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						exiting device control		
						Engine is not cranking		
			Sensor Stuck Test Measured High Pressure (max - min)	SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Diagnostic Enabled and SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance Stuck Test Enabled <= 0.100 MPa	Engine Speed Vehicle Speed	>= 2,000 RPM >= 18.64 MPH Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682)	Stuck Test Engine Run Time >= KtFHPD_t_Pump CntrlEngRunThr sh (See Supporting Tables) or Accumulating engine crank time >= KtFHPD_t_SnsP rfStuckCrankTm out (See Supporting Tables)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	not active Fuel InjCkt Not (FA or TFTKO) EST Driver Not(FA) Misfire detected Not(FA) MAFR sensor Not (FA) MAPR sensor Not (FA) APSR Pedal sensor Not(FA) TPSR sensor Not (FA) VSPR speed sensor Not(FA) SystemRPM Not (FA) Manual Clutch not engaged or vehicle has automatic transmission All cylinder are fuel enabled and >= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 DegC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Sensor Out of Range Low	P0192	This DTC Diagnoses High Pressure Sensor Out of Range Low	High Pressure Fuel Sensor	SIDI High Pressure Sensor 1 Out of range Time Based Enabled or SIDI High Pressure Sensor 1 Out of range Engine Synchronous Enabled <= 5 % of 5Vref	Battery Voltage	>=11 Volts Engine Running	Both Run Continuously Engine Synchronous Mode 800 failures out of 1,000 samples Time Based Mode 400 failures out of 500 samples 6.25 ms Sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Sensor Out of Range High	P0193	This DTC Diagnoses High Pressure Sensor Out of Range High	High Pressure Fuel Sensor	SIDI High Pressure Sensor 1 Out of range Time Based Enabled or SIDI High Pressure Sensor 1 Out of range Engine Synchronous Enabled >= 95 % of 5Vref	Battery Voltage	>= 11 Volts Engine Running	Both Run Continuously Engine Synchronous Mode 800 failures out of 1,000 samples Time Based Mode 400 failures out of 500 samples 6.25 ms Sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0201	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0202	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Low current through the low side driver during operation indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0203	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Low current through the low side driver during operation indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0204	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Low current through the low side driver during operation indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0205	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Low current through the low side driver during operation indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 Open Circuit - (SIDI)	P0206	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Low current through the low side driver during operation indicates open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS2 Circuit Low	P0222	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	TPS2 Voltage <	0.250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS2 Circuit High	P0223	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	TPS2 Voltage >	4.590		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0261	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	side drive during off state	Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0262	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage High across low side driver during On state indicates short to power	Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0264	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	_	Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0265	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage High across low side driver during On state indicates short to power	Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0267	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0268	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0270	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	_	Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0273	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0274	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 Low side circuit shorted to ground (SIDI)	P0276	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	side drive during off state	Short to ground: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller ground	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 Low side circuit shorted to power (SIDI)	P0277	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 enable low side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to power: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Random Misfire Detected Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected Cylinder 3 Misfire	determine if a random or a cylinder specific misfire is occurring by monitoring various terms derived from crankshaft velocity. The rate of misfire over an interval is compared to both emissions and catalyst damaging thresholds. The pattern of crankshaft acceleration after the misfire is checked to	or a cylinder specific misfire is occurring by monitoring various terms derived from crankshaft velocity. The rate of misfire over an interval is compared to both emissions and catalyst damaging thresholds. The pattern of crankshaft	Crankshaft Deceleration Value(s) vs. Engine Speed and Engine load The equation used to calculate deceleration value is tailored to specific vehicle operating conditions. The selection of the equation used is based on the 1st single cylinder continuous misfire		Engine Run Time Engine Coolant Temp Or If ECT at startup Then ECT System Voltage + Throttle delta - Throttle delta	> 2 crankshaft revolution -7 °C < ECT < 127 °C < -7 °C 21 °C < ECT < 127 °C 9.00 < volts < 32.00 < 60.00 % per 25 ms < 90.00 % per 25 ms	Emission Exceedence = any (5) failed 200 rev blocks out of (16) 200 rev block tests Failure reported for (1) Exceedence in 1st (16) 200 rev block tests, or (4) Exceedences	Type B, 2 Trips (Mil Flashes with Catalyst damage level of Misfire)
Detected Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected	P0304		threshold tables encountered that are not max of range. If all tables are max of range at a given speed/load, that				thereafter.	
Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected Cylinder 6	P0305		speed load region is an Undetectable region see Algorithm Description Document for additional details.	- see details of thresholds on Supporting Tables Tab (P0300 Section)	Early Termination option: (used on plug ins that may not have enough engine run time at end of	Not Enabled	OR when Early Termination Reporting = Enabled and	
Misfire Detected	F0300		SINGLE CYLINDER CONTINUOUS MISFIRE((Medres_Decel Medres_Jerk	> IdleSCD_Decel AND > IdleSCD_Jerk)	trip for normal interval to complete.)		engine rev > 1,000 revs and < 3,200 revs at end of trip	
			OR (Medres_Decel Medres_Jerk OR (Lores_Decel	>SCD_Decel AND > SCD_Jerk) >IdleCyl_Decel AND				
			Lores_Decel OR (Lores_Decel Lores_Jerk	> IdleCyl_Jerk) >CylModeDecel AND > CylModeJerk)			any Catalyst Exceedence = (1) 200 rev block as data	
			OR RevBalanceTime	>RevMode_Decel			supports for catalyst damage.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Other patterns of misfire use adjustments to the single cylinder continuous misfire threshold tables: RANDOM MISFIRE Use random misfire thresholds If no misfire for (Medres_Decel AND Medres_Jerk)	> 5 Engine Cycles > IdleSCD_Decel * Random_SCD_Decel > IdleSCD_Jerk * Random_SCD_Jerk			Catalyst Failure reported with (1 or 3) Exceedences in FTP, or (1) Exceedence outside FTP. Continuous	
			OR (Medres_Decel AND Medres_Jerk)	> SCD_Decel * Random_SCD_Decel > SCD_Jerk * Random_SCD_Jerk				
			OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk)	> IdleCyl_Decel * RandomCylModDecel > IdleCyl_Jerk * RandomCylModeJerk				
			OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk)	> CylModeDecel * RandomCylModDecel > CylModeJerk * RandomCylModeJerk				
			OR RevBalanceTime	> RevMode_Decel * RandomRevModDecl				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
oystelli .	Ode		AND Medres_Jerk) OR (Medres_Decel AND Medres_Jerk)	PairCylModeJerk > CylModeDecel * PairCylModeDecel > CylModeJerk * PairCylModeJerk				
				of 100 engine cycles				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			BANK MISFIRE Cylinders above Bank Thresholds (Medres_Decel AND Medres_Jerk) OR (Medres_Decel AND	>= 3 cylinders > IdleSCD_Decel * Bank_SCD_Decel > IdleSCD_Jerk * Bank_SCD_Jerk > SCD_Decel * Bank_SCD_Decel > SCD_Jerk *				
			Medres_Jerk) OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk)	Bank_SCD_Jerk > IdleCyl_Decel * BankCylModeDecel > IdleCyl_Jerk *				
			OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk)	> CylModeDecel * BankCylModeDecel > CylModeJerk * BankCylModeJerk				
			CONSECUTIVE CYLINDER MISFIRE 1st cylinder uses single cyl continuous misfire thresholds; 2nd Cylinder uses: (Medres_Decel	> IdleSCD_Decel * ConsecSCD_Decel				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND Medres_Jerk)	> IdleSCD_Jerk * ConsecSCD_Jerk				
			OR (Medres_Decel	> SCD_Decel * ConsecSCD_Decel				
			AND Medres_Jerk)	> SCD_Jerk * ConsecSCD_Jerk				
			OR (Lores_Decel	> IdleCyl_Decel * ConsecCylModDecel				
			AND Lores_Jerk)	> IdleCyl_Jerk * ConsecCylModeJerk				
			OR (Lores_Decel	> CylModeDecel * ConsecCylModDecel				
			AND Lores_Jerk)	> CylModeJerk * ConsecCylModeJerk				
			CYLINDER DEACTIVATION MODE (Active Fuel Managment)					
			AFM: SINGLE CYLINDER CONTINUOUS MISFIRE (CylAfterDeacCyl_Decel	> CylModeDecel *				
			AND CylAfterDeacCyl_Jerk)	> CylModeJerk * CylAfterAFM_Jerk				
			OR	> CylModeDecel *				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				CylBeforeAFM_Decel > CylModeJerk * ClyBeforeAFM_Jerk				
			AFM: RANDOM MISFIRE Use random misfire thresholds If no misfire for (CylAfterDeacCyl_Decel AND CylAfterDeacCyl_Jerk) (CylBeforeDeacCylDecel AND CylBeforeDeacCylDecel	> 5 Engine Cycles > CylModeDecel * ClyAfterAFM_Decel * RandomAFM_Decl > CylModeJerk * CylAfterAFM_Jerk * RandomAFM_Jerk > CylModeDecel * ClyAfterAFM_Decel * RandomAFM_Decl > CylModeJerk * CylAfterAFM_Jerk * RandomAFM_Jerk * RandomAFM_Jerk - see details on Supporting Tables Tab (P0300 Section)				
			Misfire Percent Emission Failure Threshold	≥ 1.58 % P0300				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Misfire Percent Catalyst Damage When engine speed and load are less than the FTP cals (3) catalyst damage exceedences are allowed.	> Catalyst_Damage_ Misfire_Percentage in Supporting Tables whenever secondary conditions are met. ≤ 0 FTP rpm AND ≤ 0 FTP % load	(at low speed/loads, one cylinder may not cause cat damage) Engine Speed Engine Load Misfire counts	> 1,500 rpm AND > 30 % load AND < 180 counts on one cylinder		
				disable conditions:				
					Engine Speed	400 < rpm < ((Engine Over Speed Limit) - 150 Engine speed limit is a function of inputs like Gear and temperature	4 cycle delay	
						see EngineOverSpeedLimit in supporting tables		
					No active DTCs:	TPS_FA EnginePowerLimited MAF_SensorTFTKO MAP_SensorTFTKO IAT_SensorTFTKO ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorTFTKO CrankSensorFA	4 cycle delay	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						CamLctnIntFA CamLctnExhFA CamSensorAnyLctnTFTK O AnyCamPhaser_FA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO AmbPresDfltdStatus		
					P0315 & engine speed	> 1,000 rpm	4 cycle delay	
					Fuel Level Low	LowFuelConditionDiagnos	500 cycle delay	
					Cam and Crank Sensors	tic in sync with each other	4 cycle delay	
					Misfire requests TCC unlock	Not honored because Transmission in hot mode or POPD intrusive diagnostic running	4 cycle delay	
					Fuel System Status	≠ Fuel Cut	4 cycle delay	
					Active FuelManagement	Transition in progress	7 cycle delay	
					Undetectable engine speed and engine load region	Undetectable region from Malfunction Criteria	4 cycle delay	
					Abusive Engine Over Speed	> 8,192 rpm	0 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque (except CARB approved 3000 rpm to redline triangle.)	< ZeroTorqueEngLoad in Supporting Tables	4 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque: TPS Vehicle Speed	≤ 1 % > 19 mph	4 cycle delay	
					EGR Intrusive test	Active	0 cycle delay	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Manual Trans	Clutch shift	4 cycle delay	
					Accel Pedal Position AND Automatic transmission shift	> 95.00 %	7 cycle delay	
					After Fuel resumes on Automatic shift containing Fuel Cut		2 Cylinder delay	
					DRIVELINE RING FILTER After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.			
					Filter Driveline ring: Stop filter early:	> "Ring Filter" # of engine cycles after misfire in Supporting Tables		
						> "Number of Normals" # of engine cycles after misfire in Supporting Tables tab		
					ABNORMAL ENGINE SPEED OSCILLATION: (checks each "misfire" candidate in 100 engine Cycle test to see if it looks like some disturbance like rough road (abnormal).)			
					Used Off Idle, and while not shifting, TPS Engine Speed Veh Speed Auto Transmission	> 3 mph		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					indivdual candidate deemed abnormal if number of consecutive decelerating cylinders after "misfire": (Number of decels can vary with misfire detection equation) Consecutive decels while in SCD Mode Cyl Mode Rev Mode At the end of 100 engine cycle test, the ratio of abnormal/candidate is checked to confirm if real misfire is present within the 100 engine cycles. abnormal candidates/ total candidates	> Abnormal SCD Mode > Abnormal Cyl Mode > Abnormal Rev Mode in Supporting Tables > 0.50 ratio	discard 100 engine cycle test	
					MISFIRE CRANKSHAFT PATTERN RECOGNITION checks each "misfire" candidate in 100 engine Cycle test to see if overall crankshaft pattern looks like real misfire (recognized), or some disturbance like rough road (unrecognized).			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					At the end of 100 engine cycle test, the ratio of unrecog/recognized is checked to confirm if real misfire is present within the 100 engine cycles. Typically used for checking a single misfire per engine cycle but can support some other patterns on some packages Pattern Recog Enabled:	Enabled		
					Pattern Recog Enabled during Cylinder Deac	Not Enabled		
					Pattern Recog Enabled consecutive cyl pattrn	Enabled		
					Engine Speed Veh Speed	1,000 < rpm < 6,500 > 0.6 mph		
					The 1st check for "recognized" is the 1st fired cylinder after the misfire candidate should both accelerate and jerk an amount based acceleration and jerk of Single Cylinder Misfire thresholds in effect at that speed and load.			
					(CylAfter_Accel AND CylAfter_Jerk)	> Misfire_ decel * 1st_FireAftrMisfr_Acel > Misfire_Jerk * 1st_FireAftrMisfr_Jerk		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Addtionally, the crankhaft is checked again a small calibratible number of cylinders later to see if the distrubance is still large like rough road, or has calmed down like real misfire. The size of disturbance is compared to a multiplier times the ddt_jerk value used to detect misfire at that speed and load. If there is repetitive misfire on consecutive engine cycles, the expected snap is adjusted due to the higher expected disturbance. Num of Cylinders after misfire to start check of crankshaft snap "misfire" recognized if: Crankshaft snap after: isolated "misfire"	2 Cylinders < Misfire_Jerk * SnapDecayAfterMisfire < Misfire_Jerk * SnapDecayAfterMisfire *	discard 100 engine cycle test	
					At the end of 100 engine cycle test, the ratio of unrecog/recognized is checked to confirm if real misfire is present. Ratio of Unrecog/Recog	RepetSnapDecayAdjst in Supporting Tables > 0.70		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					: NON-CRANKSHAFT BASED ROUGH ROAD: Rough Road Source IF Rough Road Source = WheelSpeedInECM	Disabled TOSS active > WSSRoughRoadThres active active detected active >TOSSRoughRoadThres in supporting tables Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA (Auto Trans only) Clutch Sensor FA (Manual Trans only)	discard 100 engine cycle test discard 100 engine cycle test discard 100 engine cycle test 4 cycle delay	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	P0315	Monitor for valid crankshaft error compensation factors	Sum of Compensation factors. Each Cylinder pair shares one compensation factor. A perfect factor would be 1.0000. Unlearned factors are defaulted out of range so the sum of factors would be out of range.	≥ 3.0040 OR ≤ 2.9960	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	MEC = 0	0.50 seconds Frequency Continuous100 msec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
,	for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range on a per cylinder basis due to: 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise or 3. Flat signal	for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range on a per cylinder basis due to: 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise or	Common Enable Criteria (Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag) Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:		Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Engine Air Flow ECT IAT	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds ≤ 8,500 RPM ≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C	First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients	Type B, 2 Trips
		1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity VaKNKD_k_PerfCylKnock IntFilt (where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock)	> 3.00 (no units)	Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	≥ 400 RPM ≥ 132 Revs	Excessive Knk Weight Coefficient = 0.0300 Updated each engine event		
			2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity (where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	<pre>P0324_P0326_P0331_ AbnormalNoise_Thre shold (Supporting Table)</pre>	Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min	P0324_P0326_P0331_Ab normalNoise_CylsEnabl ed (1 = cylinder enabled, 0 = cylinder not enabled) ≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 200 Revs	Abn Noise Weight Coefficient = 0.0200 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Eng Speed (per key cycle)			
			3. Flat Signal Diag: Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock) VaKNKD_k_PerfCylFlatFil tInt	< 0.008 (no units)	Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per keycycle)	≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 400 Revs	Flat Signal Weight Coefficient = 0.010 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 1	P0325	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit. There are two possible methods used: 1. 20 kHz 2. Normal Noise See Supporting Tables for method definition: P0325_P0330_OpenMethod Typical implementations: A. Use 20 kHz method at all RPM (used when acceptable separation achieved at all RPM) or B. Use 20 kHz method at low/medium RPM and Normal Noise at high RPM	Open Circuit Method chosen (2 possible methods: 20 kHz or Normal Noise): Thresholds for OpenMethod = 20 kHZ Filtered FFT Output Thresholds for OpenMethod = NormalNoise: Filtered FFT Output	Supporting Table: P0325_P0330_OpenMethod_2 (See Supporting Tables) P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMin (20 kHz) AND P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMax (20 kHz) P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise) AND P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMax (Normal Noise) AND Noise)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Cumulative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above) Engine Air Flow ECT IAT	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds ≥ 400 RPM and ≤ 8,500 RPM ≥ 133 revs ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 1	P0326	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range, on a per sensor basis, due to 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise or 3. Flat signal	Common Enable Criteria (Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag) Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag: 1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity (where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0	> 3.00 (no units)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Engine Air Flow ECT IAT Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds ≤ 8,500 RPM ≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C	First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients Excessive Knk Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 Updated each	Type B, 2 Trips
			magnitude with knock) 2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity: (where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	<pre>P0324_P0326_P0331_ AbnormalNoise_Thre shold (Supporting Table)</pre>	Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min	P0324_P0326_P0331_Ab normalNoise_CylsEnabl ed (Supporting Table) ≥ 2,200 RPM ≥ 199 Revs	Abnormal Noise Weight Coefficient = 0.0067 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			3. Flat Signal Diag: Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock)	< 0.008 (no units)	Eng Speed (per key cycle) Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per keycycle)	≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 133 Revs	Flat Signal Weight Coefficient = 0.010 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 1	P0327	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input or Return Signal Line	< 8.0 Percent (of 5 V reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 1	P0328	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal		> 39.0 Percent (of 5 Volt Reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 2	P0330	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit There are two possible methods used: 1. 20 kHz 2. Normal Noise	Open Circuit Method chosen (2 possible methods: 20 kHz or Normal Noise):	Supporting Table: P0325_P0330_OpenM ethod_2	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds ≥ 400 RPM and ≤ 8,500 RPM	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient Weight Coefficient = 0.0100	Type B, 2 Trips
		See Supporting Tables for method definition: P0325_P0330_OpenM ethod Typical implementations: A. Use 20 kHz method at all RPM (used when acceptable separation achieved at all RPM) or B. Use 20 kHz method at low/medium RPM and Normal Noise at high RPM	Thresholds for OpenMethod = 20 kHZ Filtered FFT Output Thresholds for OpenMethod = NormalNoise: Filtered FFT Output	(See Supporting Tables)	Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above) Engine Air Flow ECT IAT	≥ 133 revs ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C	Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 2	P0331	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range, on a per sensor basis, due to 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise on a per bank basis or 3. Flat signal	Common Enable Criteria (Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag)		Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Engine Air Flow ECT IAT	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds ≤ 8,500 RPM ≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C		Type B, 2 Trips
			Specific Enable Criteriaand Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:				First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients	
			1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity (where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock)	> 3.00 (no units)	Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 133 Revs	Excessive knk Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 Updated each engine event	
			2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity: (where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	P0324_P0326_P0331_ AbnormalNoise_Thre shold (Supporting Table)	Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	P0324_P0326_P0331_Ab normalNoise_CylsEnabl ed (Supporting Table) ≥ 2,200 RPM ≥ 199 Revs	Abnormal Noise Weight Coefficient = 0.0067 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			3. Flat Signal Diag: Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock)	< 0.008 (no units)	Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per keycycle)	≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 133 Revs	Flat Signal Weight Coefficient = 0.010 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 2	P0332	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input or Return Signal Line	< 8.0 Percent (of 5 Volt Reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 2	P0333	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal		> 39.00 Percent (of 5 Volt Reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Circuit	P0335	Determines if a fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	Time since last crankshaft position sensor pulse received	>= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (MAF_SensorFA AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			No crankshaft pulses received	>= 0.1 seconds	Engine is Running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 12.5 msec	
			No crankshaft pulses received		Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	P0365 P0366	2 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Performance	P0336	Determines if a performance fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	Time in which 10 or more crank resynchronizations occur	< 10.0 seconds	Engine Air Flow Cam-based engine speed No DTC Active:	>= 3.0 grams/second > 450 RPM P0335	Continuous every 250 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
		No crankshaft synchronization gap found Time since starter	>= 0.4 seconds	Engine is Running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 12.5 msec		
			Time since starter engaged without detecting crankshaft synchronization gap	>= 1.5 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (MAF_SensorFA AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	
			Crank pulses received in one engine revolution OR Crank pulses received in one engine revolution	< 51 > 65	Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	P0365 P0366	8 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor A	P0340	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (crank pulses being received OR (MAF_SensorFA AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	Engine is running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 100 msec	
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged		Continuous every MEDRES event	
			The number of camshaft		No DTC Active: Crankshaft is	CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of	_
			pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensor_FA	10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor A	P0341	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 >6	Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 2 Sensor A	P0345	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor A signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (crank pulses being received OR (MAF_SensorFA AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	Engine is running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 100 msec	
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged		Continuous every MEDRES event	
			The number of camshaft		No DTC Active: Crankshaft is	CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of	
			pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensor_FA	10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 2 Sensor A	P0346	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor A signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 >6	Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT	P0351	Diagnoses Cylinder #1 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT	P0352	Diagnoses Cylinder #2 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT	P0353	Diagnoses Cylinder #3 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	High impedance during driver high state (indicates open circuit)	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT	P0354	Diagnoses Cylinder #4 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT	P0355	Diagnoses Cylinder #5 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT	P0356	Diagnoses Cylinder #6 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor B	P0365	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (crank pulses being received OR (MAF_SensorFA AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
		Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	Engine is running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 100 msec		
		r (° N e	No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged		Continuous every MEDRES event	
			The number of camshaft pulses received during		No DTC Active: Crankshaft is synchronized	CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples	_
			100 engine cycles	= 0	No DTC Active:	CrankSensor_FA	Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor B	P0366	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 >6	Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 2 Sensor B	P0390	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor B signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (crank pulses being received OR (MAF_SensorFA AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
		Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	Engine is running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 100 msec		
		re 1 (T M er	No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged		Continuous every MEDRES event	
			The number of camshaft		No DTC Active: Crankshaft is	CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of	_
			pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensor_FA	10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 2 Sensor B	P0391	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor B signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 >6	Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 1	P0420	NOTE: The information contained below applies to applications that use the Idle Catalyst Monitor Algorithm The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.35	There must be a valid idle period. The criteria are: Driver must be off the accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal position (comprehending deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero. Idle Speed Control System Is Active Vehicle Speed Engine speed Engine run time	< 1.24 MPH > 1,000 RPM for a minimum of 5 seconds since end of last idle period. > CatmonMinEngineRunTi meToEnable This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see "Supporting Tables" for details.	1 test attempted per valid idle period Minimum of 1 test per trip Maximum of 4 tests per trip Frequency: Fueling Related: 12.5 ms OSC Measurements: 100 ms Temp Prediction: 12.5ms	Type A, 1 Trips
		Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions = 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)			Tests attempted this trip The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip. Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria is satified which includes the General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period	< 255		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		3. WorstPassing OSC			Criteria met, as well as:			1
		value (based on temp						
		and exhaust gas flow)			Green Converter Delay	Not Active		
		Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)			Induction Air	>-20 ° C < 250 ° C		
		A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part. The Catalyst Monitoring			Intrusive test(s): Fueltrim Post O2 EVAP EGROther vehicle functions:	Not Active		
l .		Test is done during idle.			D T-1 O#	NI-4 A -45		
l .		Several conditions			Power Take Off	Not Active		
l .		must be meet in order to execute this test.			RunCrank Voltage Ethanol Estimation	> 10.90 Volts NOT in Progress		
l .		These conditions and			Ethanoi Estimation	NOT in Progress		
l .		their related values are						
l .		listed in the secondary				>40 ° C		
l .		parameters area of this			ECT	< 140 ° C		
		document.				140 0		
		Refer to the						
l .		P0420_WorstPassing			Barometric Pressure	> 70 KPA		
l .		OSCTableB1 and						
		P0420_BestFailingOS						
		CTableB1 table in the			Idle Time before going	< 50 Seconds		
		Supporting Tables tab			intrusive is			
		for details			Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed	< 1.24 MPH and the drivers foot is off accel pedal and the idle speed control system is active as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section.		
					Short Term Fuel Trim	> 0.80 < 1.20		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Predicted catalyst temp AND	> 348.00 degC		
					Engine Airflow	> CatmonMinAirflowForW armCatalystDeterminati on		
						table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.)		
					for at least	15 seconds		
					with a closed throttle time	< 60 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the driver off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section).		
					Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter, either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the driver must NOT be off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Closed loop fueling (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" section of the "Supporting Tables" tab for details.)			
					PRNDL	Enabled in Drive Range on an Auto Transmission vehicle.		
					Idle Stable Criteria:	Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test		
					MAF	> 2.00 g/s < 20.00 g/s		
					Predicted catalyst temperature	< 1,000 degC		
					Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control:			
					Number of pre-O2 switches	>= 2		
					Short Term Fuel Trim Avg	> 0.90 < 1.07		
					Rapid Step Response			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:			
					If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is	> 0.54		
					and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is	< 0.10		
					Maximum RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.	24		
					The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met:			
					РТО	Not Active		
					General Enable DTC's Not Set	MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AmbPresDfltdStatus IAT_SensorCircuitFA IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO ECT_Sensor_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTK O		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTK O EngineMisfireDetected_F A EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A EGRValveCircuit_FA CamSensorAnyLocationF A CrankSensorFA TPS_Performance_FA EnginePowerLimited		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 2	P0430	Note: The information below applies to applications that use the Idle Catalyst Monitor Algorithm The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.35	There must be a valid idle period. The criteria are: Driver must be off the accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal position (comprehending deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero. Idle Speed Control System Is Active Vehicle Speed Engine speed Engine run time	< 1.24 MPH > 1,000 RPM for a minimum of 5 seconds since end of last idle period. > CatmonMinEngineRunTi meToEnable This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see "Supporting Tables" for details.	1 test attempted per valid idle period Minimum of 1 test per trip Maximum of 4 tests per trip Frequency: Fueling Related: 12.5 ms OSC Measurements: 100 ms Temp Prediction: 12.5ms	Type A, 1 Trips
		Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and			Tests attempted this trip	< 255		
		Definitions = 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time) 2. Rest Failing OSC			The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip.			
	2. Best value fitable (band extended to the control of the control	2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) 3. WorstPassing OSC			Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria is satified which includes the General Enable met and			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		value (based on temp			the Valid Idle Period			
		and exhaust gas flow)			Criteria met, as well as:			
		Normalized Ratio			Green Converter Delay	Not Active		
		Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)			Induction Air	> -20 ° C < 250 ° C		
		A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part. The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle. Several conditions must be meet in order to execute this test.			Intrusive test(s): Fueltrim Post O2 EVAP EGROther vehicle functions: Power Take Off RunCrank Voltage	Not Active Not Active > 10.90 Volts		
		These conditions and their related values are listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.			Ethanol Estimation ECT	NOT in Progress > 40 ° C < 140 ° C		
		Refer to the P0430_WorstPassing OSCTableB2 and P0430_BestFailingOS CTableB2 table in the Supporting Tablestab for details			Barometric Pressure Idle Time before going intrusive is Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed	> 70 KPA < 50 Seconds < 1.24 MPH and the drivers foot is off accel pedal and the idle speed control system is active as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section.		
					Short Term Fuel Trim	> 0.80 < 1.20		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Predicted catalyst temp	> 348.00 degC		
					AND	>		
					Engine Airflow	CatmonMinAirflowForW armCatalystDeterminati on		
						table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.)		
					for at least	15 seconds		
					with a closed throttle time	< 60 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the driver off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section).		
					Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter, either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the driver must NOT be off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.			
					Closed loop fueling (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" section of			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					the "Supporting Tables" tab for details.)			
					PRNDL	Enabled in Drive Range on an Auto Transmission vehicle.		
					Idle Stable Criteria:	Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test		
					MAF	> 2.00 g/s < 20.00 g/s		
					Predicted catalyst temperature	< 1,000 degC		
					Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control:			
					Number of pre-O2 switches	>= 2		
					Short Term Fuel Trim Avg	> 0.90 < 1.07		
					Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is	> 0.52		
					and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is	< 0.10		
					Maximum RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.	24		
					РТО	Not Active		
					General Enable DTC's Not Set	MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AmbPresDfltdStatus IAT_SensorCircuitFA IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO ECT_Sensor_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTK O FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTK O EngineMisfireDetected_F A EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						IAC_SystemRPM_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A EGRValveCircuit_FA CamSensorAnyLocationF A CrankSensorFA TPS_Performance_FA EnginePowerLimited		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Small Leak Detected (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic with EAT using IAT Sensor)	P0442	This DTC will detect a small leak (≥ 0.020") in the EVAP system between the fuel fill cap and the purge solenoid. On some applications a small leak is defined as ≥ 0.025", 0.030", or 0.150". The engine off natural vacuum method (EONV) is used. EONV is an evaporative system leak detection diagnostic that runs when the vehicle is shut off when enable conditions are met. Prior to sealing the system and performing the diagnostic, the fuel volatility is analyzed. In an open system (Canister Vent Solenoid [CVS] open) high volatility fuel creates enough flow to generate a measurable pressure differential relative to atmospheric.After the volatility check, the vent solenoid will close. After the vent is closed, typically a build up of pressure from the hot soak begins (phase-1). The pressure typically will peak and then begin to decrease as the fuel cools. When	Threshold (Pascals) Table in Supporting Tables). The normalized value is calculated by the following equation: 1 - (peak pressure - peak vacuum) / pressure threshold. The normalized value is entered into EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1= perfect fail).	> 0.57 (EWMA Fail Threshold), ≤ 0.35 (EWMA Re- Pass Threshold)	Fuel Level Drive Time Drive length ECT Baro Distance since assembly plant Engine not run time before key off must be Time since last complete test if normalized result and EWMA is passing OR Time since last complete test if normalized result or EWMA is failing Estimated ambient temperature at end of drive Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature Valid ************************************	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % ≥ 600 seconds ≥ 5.0 miles ≥ 63 °C ≥ 70 kPa ≥ 10.0 miles ≤ refer to P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature Table in Supporting Tables. ≥ 17 hours ≥ 10 hours 0 °C≤Temperature≤ 34 °C	Once per trip, during hot soak (up to 2,400 sec.). No more than 2 unsuccessful attempts between completed tests.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA Average run length is 8 to 12 trips under normal condition s Run length is 3 to 6 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		the pressure drops (-62.27) Pa from peak pressure, the vent is then opened for 60 seconds to normalize the system pressure. The vent is again closed to begin the vacuum portion of the test (phase-2). As the fuel temperature continues to fall, a vacuum will begin forming. The vacuum will continue until it reaches a vacuum peak. When the pressure rises 62.27 Pa from vacuum peak, the test then completes. If the key is turned on while the diagnostic test is in progress, the test will abort.			Startup delta deg C (ECT-IAT) OR 2. Short Soak and Previous EAT Valid Previous time since engine off OR 3. Less than a short soak and Previous EAT Not Valid Previous time since engine off AND Vehicle Speed AND Mass Air Flow Must expire Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time Table in Supporting Tables. OR 4. Not a Cold Start and greater than a Short Soak Previous time since engine off AND Vehicle Speed AND		Time Required	
					Mass Air Flow	≥ 8 g/sec		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Must expire maximum value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. Please see P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time in Supporting Tables. ***********************************	***************************************		
					See P0454 Fault Code for information on vacuum refueling algorithm. OR 3. Fuel Level Refueling			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Detected			
					See P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 4. Vacuum Out of Range and No Refueling			
					See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 5. Vacuum Out of Range and Refueling Detected			
					See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 6. Vent Valve Override Failed			
					Device control using an off-board tool to control the vent solenoid, cannot exceed during the EONV test	0.50 seconds		
					OR 7. Key up during EONV test			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No active DTCs:	MAF_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid AmbientAirDefault P0443 P0446 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0455 P0496		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Canister Purge Solenoid Valve Circuit (ODM) (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic - For 3 DTC Implementati on Only)	P0443	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedence between signal and controller ground	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0458 may also set (Caniste r Purge Solenoid Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent System Performance (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0446	This DTC will determine if a restriction is present in the vent solenoid, vent filler, vent hose or EVAP canister. This test runs with normal purge and vent valve is open.	Vent Restriction Prep Test: Vented Vacuum for OR Vented Vacuum for Vent Restriction Test: Tank Vacuum for before Purge Volume After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time.	<-623 Pa 60 seconds >1,245 Pa 60 seconds > 2,989 Pa 5 seconds ≥ 6 liters	Fuel Level System Voltage Startup IAT Startup ECT BARO No active DTCs:	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 70 kPa MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per Cold Start Time is dependent on driving conditions Maximum time before test abort is 1,000 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent Solenoid Control Circuit (ODM) (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic - For 3 DTC Implementati on Only)	P0449	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedence between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0498 may also set (Vent Solenoid Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Performance (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0451	The DTC will be set if the fuel tank vacuum sensor is out of range when it tries to re-zero prior to the phase-1 or phase-2 portions of the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test.	The tank vacuum sensor voltage is compared to a window about the nominal sensor voltage offset (~1.5 volts) Upper voltage threshold (voltage addition above the nominal voltage) Lower voltage threshold (voltage subtraction below the nominal voltage) The difference between tank vacuum sensor voltage and the nominal offset voltage is then normalized against the appropriate threshold listed above to produce a ratio between 0.0 and 1.0. This normalized re-zero ratio is then filtered with a EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1=perfect fail).	0.2 volts 0.2 volts	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The number of times that it executes can range from zero to two per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA Average run length: 6 Run length is 2 trips after code clear or non- volatile reset
		When EWMA is the DTC light is illuminated.	> 0.73 (EWMA Fail Threshold),					
		The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 3 additional consecutive trips.	≤0.40 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold)					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0452	This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too low out of range.	The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~-3736 Pa).	< 0.15 volts (3.0 % of Vref or ~ 1,681 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up is	0.10 seconds	640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0453	This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too high out of range.	FTP sensor signal The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~-3736 Pa).	> 4.85 volts (97 % of Vref or ~ -4,172 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up is	0.10 seconds	640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Intermittent (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0454	This DTC will detect intermittent tank vacuum sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	If an abrupt change in tank vacuum is detected the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that a refueling event occurred. If a refueling is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem. An abrupt change is defined as a change in vacuum: in the span of 1.0 seconds. But in 12.5 msec. A refueling event is confirmed if the fuel level has a persistent change of for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.	>112 Pa < 249 Pa >15 %	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes and the canister vent solenoid is closed		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete. The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures. 12.5 ms / sample	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Large Leak Detected (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0455	This DTC will detect a weak vacuum condition (large leak or purge blockage) in the EVAP system. Purge valve is controlled (to allow purge flow) and vent valve is commanded closed.	Purge volume while Tank vacuum After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time. Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test (fuel cap replacement test) Weak Vacuum Test failed. Passes if tank vacuum Note: Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test can only report a pass.	> 15 liters ≤2,740 Pa ≥2,740 Pa	Fuel Level System Voltage BARO Purge Flow No active DTCs: Cold Start Test If ECT > IAT, Startup temperature delta (ECT-IAT): Cold Test Timer Startup IAT Startup ECT Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test This test can run following a weak vacuum failure or on a hot restart.	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 70 kPa ≥ 1.50 % MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454 ≤ 8 °C ≤ 1,000 seconds 4 °C≤Temperature≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C	Once per cold start Time is dependent on driving conditions Maximum time before test abort is 1,000 seconds Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test With large leak detected, the follow-up test is limited to 1,300 seconds. Once the MIL is on, the follow-up test runs indefinitely.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve Circuit Low (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0458	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller ground	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0443 may also set (Caniste r Purge Solenoid Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve Circuit High	P0459	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller power	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
(No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)								

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance (For use on vehicles with mechanical transfer pump dual fuel tanks)	P0461	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel Level in Primary and Secondary Tanks Remain in an Unreadable Range too Long ************************************	≥ 28.7 liters < 2.8 liters 112 miles. < 3 liters	Engine Running No active DTCs: The shutdown primary tank volume + 3.0 liters must be	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low	P0462	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	<10%			100 failures out of 125 samples	Type B, 2 Trips
Voltage		primary fuel tank.					100 ms / sample	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit High	P0463	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range high in the	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	> 60 %			100 failures out of 125 samples	Type B, 2 Trips
Voltage		primary fuel tank.					100 ms / sample	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Intermittent (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0464	This DTC will detect intermittent fuel level sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	If a change in fuel level is detected, the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that an actual refueling event occurred. If a refueling event is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, if a refueiling event is not confirmed, then the test sample is considered failing which indicates an intermittent signal problem. An intermittent fuel level signal problem is defined as: The fuel level changes by and does not remain for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.	> 15 % > 15 %	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete. The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures. 100 ms / sample	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit Open (ODM) (Not used on EREV)	P0480	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0691 may also set (Fan 1 Short to Ground).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Flow During Non- Purge (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0496	This DTC will determine if the purge solenoid is leaking to engine manifold vacuum. This test will run with the purge valve closed and the vent valve closed.	Tank Vacuum for Test time	> 2,491 Pa 5 seconds ≤ refer to P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level Table in Supporting Tables.	Fuel Level System Voltage BARO Startup IAT Startup ECT Engine Off Time No active DTCs:	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 70 kPa 4 °C≤Temperature≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 28,800.0 seconds MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per cold start Cold start: max time is 1,000 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Vent Solenoid Control Circuit Low	P0498	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle
(No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)								rs P0449 may also set (Vent Solenoid Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Vent Solenoid Control Circuit High	P0499	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults. If the P0499 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the vent solenoid commanded	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller power			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
(No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)		closed for 15 seconds.						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Low Engine Speed Idle System	P0506	This DTC will determine if a low idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	> 94.00 rpm	Baro	> 70 kPa	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
			filter coefficient	0.00350	Coolant Temp	> KeSPDD_T_EnblECT_Mi n (60 °C) and < KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (128 °C) Must verify KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotLo Thresh (126) is less than KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (128)	Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 seconds once all enable conditions are met	
					Engine run time	≥ 60 sec		
					Ignition voltage	255 ≥ volts ≥ 11		
					Time since gear change	≥ 3 sec		
					Time since a TCC mode change	> 3 sec		
					IAT	> -20 °C		
					Vehicle speed	≤ 1.24 mph		
					Commanded RPM delta	≤ 25 rpm		
					Idle time	> 5 sec		
					For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal Position or Clutch Pedal Position	> 5.00 pct < 5.00 pct		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL IIIum.
						PTO not active Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active. following conditions not TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReql ntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLi mit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqR espType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestio n) Clutch is not depressed		
					No active DTCs	TC_BoostPresSnsrFA ECT_Sensor_FA EnginePowerLimited EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A IgnitionOutputDriver_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelLevelDataFault LowFuelConditionDiagnos tic Clutch Sensor FA AmbPresDfltdStatus P2771		
					All of the above met for Idle time	> 5 sec The diagnostic does not run during autostop as engine is shutdown during that time (occurs in a hybrid or 12v start stop vehicle)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Engine Speed Idle System	P0507	This DTC will determine if a high idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	< -188.00 rpm	Baro	> 70 kPa	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
			filter coefficient	0.00350	Coolant Temp	KeSPDD_T_EnblECT_Mi n (60 °C) and < KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (128 °C) Must verify KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotLo Thresh (126) is less than KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (128)	Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 seconds once all enable conditions are met	
					Engine run time	≥ 60 sec		
					Ignition voltage	255 ≥ volts ≥ 11		
					Time since gear change	≥ 3 sec		
					Time since a TCC mode change	> 3 sec		
					IAT	> -20 °C		
					Vehicle speed	≤ 1.24 mph		
					Commanded RPM delta	≤ 25 rpm		
					For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal Position or Clutch Pedal Position	> 5.00 pct < 5.00 pct		

PTO not active Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active. following conditions not TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReql ntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLi mit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqR espType = CeTESR_e_RepSpdReqR espType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestio n) Clutch is not depressed TC_BoostPresSnsrFA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA EGT_Sensor_FA EGT_Sensor_F
A IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A IgnitionOutputDriver_FA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						FuelLevelDataFaultLow FuelConditionDiagnostic Clutch SensorFA AmbPresDfltdStatus P2771		
					All of the above met for Idle time	> 5 sec The diagnostic does not run during autostop as engine is shutdown during that time (occurs in a hybrid or 12v start stop vehicle)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cold Start Rough Idle	P050D	Monitors the combustion performance when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active by accumulating and determining the percentage of engine cycles that have less than complete combustion relative to the total number of engine cycles in which Dual Pulse is active.	Deceleration index vs. Engine Speed Vs Engine load Deceleration index calculation is tailored to specific vehicle. Tables used are 1st tables encountered that are not max of range. Undetectable region at a given speed/load point is where all tables are max of range point. see Algorithm Description Document for additional details. Incomplete combustion identified by P0300 threshold tables:	(>Idle SCD AND >Idle SCD ddt Tables) OR (>Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables)	Misfire Algorithm Enabled (Refer to P0300 for Enablement Requirements) OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy Must Be Active per the following: Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Coolant AND Engine Coolant AND Barometric Pressure In addition, Dual Pulse Strategy Is Enabled and Active Per the following: Engine Speed Accel Position Engine Run Time For the engine speeds and loads in which Dual Pulse is active:	= 0 < 350.00 degC > -10.00 degC <= 56.00 degC >= 74.00 KPa >= 450.00 RPM <= 2,200.00 RPM <= 1.00 Pct < 20 seconds	Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active and Dual Pulse is enabled and active. Frequency: 100ms Test completes after Dual Pulse is no longer active OR The first 500 engine cycles have been reached	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Dual Pulse Error induced misfires percentage	>= catalyst damaging misfire		
					Dual Pulse Error induced misfires percentage	< 90% of the maximum achieveable catalyst damaging misfire.		
					Engine Cycles	>= 50 < 501		
					The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following:			
					Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Run Time	>= 900.00 degC >= 18.38 seconds		
					OR	>		
					Engine Run Time	CatalystLightOffExtende dEngineRunTimeExit		
						This Extended Engine run time exit table is a function of percent ethanol and Catmons NormRatioEWMA. Refer to "Supporting Tables" for details.		
					OR			
					Barometric Pressure	< 74.00 KPa		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			1		Dual Pulse Strategy will			
					exit per the following:			
					Engine Speed OR	> 2,400.00 RPM		
					Accel Position	> 2.00 Pct		
					Engine Run Time	>= 20 seconds		
					Dual Pulse Strategy will also exit if the any of the "Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria" is not satisfied:			
					"Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria":			
					Green Engine Enrichment	Not Enabled		
					Misfire Converter Protection strategy	Not being requested		
					Engine Metal Overtemp strategy	Not being requested		
					Fuel control state	Open Loop		
					Output State Control	Not being requested for fuel		
					DOD Or DFCO	Not Active		
					Power Enrichment	Not Active		
					Dynamic Power Enrichment	Not Active		
					Piston Protection	Not Active		
					Hot Coolant Enrichment	Not Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
System System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Injector Flow Test General Enable DTC's Not Set:	AcceleratorPedalFailure ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA CrankSensorFaultActive FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO Clutch Sensor FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_TFTK O FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_F A FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_T	Time Required	
						FTKO FHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA FHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTK O TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA EngineTorqueEstInaccura te FuelPumpRlyCktFA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0522	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor circuit voltage is too low	(Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) ÷ 5 Volts) *100	< 5.00 percent	Engine Speed Enable Engine Speed Disable Oil Pressure Sensor In Use Diagnostic Status	> 400 rpm < 350 rpm Yes Enabled	800 failures out of 1,000 samples Performed every 6.25 msec	Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0523	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor circuit voltage is too high	(Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) ÷ 5 Volts) *100	> 95.00 percent	Oil Pressure Sensor In Use Diagnostic Status	Yes Enabled	800 failures out of 1,000 samples Performed every 6.25 msec	Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Air Conditioning High Side Pressure Sensor (HSPS) Circuit Low Voltage	P0532	Determines if the Air Conditioning High Side Pressure Sensor circuit voltage is too low		< 3 percent	AC HSP Sensor Present Diagnostic Status	Yes Enabled	80 failures out of 100 samples Performed every 25 msec	Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Air Conditioning High Side Pressure Sensor (HSPS) Circuit High Voltage	P0533			> 95 percent	AC HSP Sensor Present Diagnostic Status	Yes Enabled	80 failures out of 100 samples Performed every 25 msec	Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Mutil- Functon Switch Circuit	P0564	Detect when cruise control multi-function switch circuit (analog) voltage is in an illegal range	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "illegal range" or "between ranges" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 0.500 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control On Switch Circuit	P0565		Cruise Control On switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 20.00 seconds	MIL Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Resume Circuit	P0567	Detects a failure of the cruise resume switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Resume switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 89.000 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Set Circuit	P0568	Detects a failure of the cruise set switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Set switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 89.000 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Cancel Switch Circuit	P056C		Cruise Control Cancel switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 20.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Input Circuit	P0575	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Cruise Control Switch Status serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable cruise for duration of fault		Cruise Control Switch Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	10 / 16 counts	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance	P057B	757B This diagnostic monitors the Brake Pedal Position Sensor for a stuck in range failure			Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range / Performance Diagnostic Enable	1.00 ignition voltage > 10.00		MIL: Type A, 1 Trips
			Calculated EWMA value must be greater than calibratable theshold after calibratable number of tests have completed to report a "test passed" for P057B	EWMA value looked up in supporting table P057B KtBRKI_K_FastTestPointWeight as a function of calculated brake pedal position delta EWMA value is > 0.80	calculated brake pedal position delta sample counter > 50.00 for fast test OR calculated brake pedal position delta sample counter > 1,000.00 for slow test	calculated brake pedal position delta > 8.00 OR (for slow test) shift lever has been in park once this key cycle vehicle speed >= 5.00 accelerator pedal position < 5.00	total number of EWMA tests > 20.00	
			Calculated EWMA Value must be less than calibratable threshold after calibratable number of tests have completed to report a "test failed" for P057B. This test runs once per key cycle	EWMA value looked up in supporting table P057B KtBRKI_K_CmpltTestP ointWeight as a function of calculated brake pedal position delta EWMA value is less thatn 0.40	no DTC's active (P057C, P057D)	shift lever has been in park once this key cycle vehicle speed >= 5.00 accelerator pedal position < 5.00	total number of EWMA tests > 2.00	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low	P057C	detects short to ground for brake pedal position sensor		5.00	Brake Pedal Position Sensore Low Voltage Diagnostic Enable	1.00	20 / 32.00 counts	MIL: Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High	P057D	detects open circuit for brake pedal position sensor	If x of y samples are observed above failure threshold, default brake pedal position to zero percent and set DTC	95.00	Brake Pedal Position Sensore High Voltage Diagnostic Enable	1.00	20.00/ 32.00 counts	MIL: Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- function Circuit Low Voltage	P0580	detects short to ground failure for cruise multi- function switch circuit	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "Open Short To Ground" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- function Circuit High Voltage	P0581		Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "Short To Power" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- Function Input B Circuit	P0589	Detect when cruise control multi-function switch circuit B (analog) voltage is in an illegal range	Cruise Control analog circuit B voltage must be in an "illegal range" or "between ranges" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 0.500 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- Function Input B Circuit Low	P0592	detects short to ground failure for cruise multi- function switch circuit B	Cruise Control analog circuit B voltage must be in an "Open Short To Ground" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- Function Input B Circuit High	P0593		Cruise Control analog circuit B voltage must be in an "Short To Power" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ColdStrtA_C amPstnB1	P05CC	Detects a VVT system error during Cold Starts by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 4.00 deg.	System Voltage Engine Running Power Take Off (PTO) active CSER Active Desired cam position Desired AND Measured cam position Desired cam position Variation No Active DTCs Bundle: IntakeVVT_Enabled	> 11.00 Volts = TRUE = FALSE = TRUE > 0 deg > 4.00 deg AND < 21.00 deg < 4.50 Deg for (P0011_P05CC_StablePositionTimelc1) sec P0010 P2088 P2089 = TRUE (Reference Supporting Tables: P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_HiEngSpdHiDsbll c P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_HiEngSpdLoEnbll c P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoRpmHiEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoRpmLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoRpmLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoPresHiEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoPresHiEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoPresLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_LoPresLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P	40 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						05CD_EngOilPressEnbll c P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_P0014_P0024_P0 5CE_P05CF_ColdStartE ngRunning Reference Fault Bundles: IntakeVVT_Enabled CrankIntakeCamCorrFA IntakeCamSensorTFTK O CrankSensorTFTKO CamLctnIntFA)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ColdStrtA_C amPstnB2	P05CD	Detects a VVT system error during Cold Starts by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 2) Cam Position Error > 4.00 deg.	System Voltage Engine Running Power Take Off (PTO) active CSER Active Desired cam position Desired AND Measured cam position Desired cam position variation No Active DTCs Bundle: IntakeVVT_Enabled	> 11.00 Volts = TRUE = FALSE = TRUE > 0 deg > 4.00 deg AND < 21.00 deg < 4.50 Deg for (P0021_P05CD_StablePositionTimelc2) sec P0020 P2092 P2093 = TRUE (Reference Supporting Tables: P0011_P0021_P05CC_P05CD_HiEngSpdHiDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P05CD_HiEngSpdLoEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P05CD_LoRpmHiEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P05CD_LoRpmLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P05CD_LoRpmLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P05CD_LoPresHiEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P05CD_LoPresHiEnbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P05CD_LoPresLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P05CD_LoPresLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P05CD_LoPresLoDsbllc P0011_P0021_P05CC_P	40 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						05CD_EngOilPressEnbII c P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_P0014_P0024_P0 5CE_P05CF_ColdStartE ngRunning Reference Fault Bundles: IntakeVVT_Enabled CrankIntakeCamCorrFA IntakeCamSensorTFTK O CrankSensorTFTKO CamLctnIntFA)		

omponent/ Fau stem Cod	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual	Threshold Value (Exhaust cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 4.00 deg.	System Voltage Engine Running Power Take Off (PTO) active CSER Active Desired cam position Desired AND Measured cam position Variation No Active DTCs Bundle: ExhaustVVT_Enabled	Enable Conditions > 11.00 volts = TRUE = FALSE = TRUE > 0 deg > 4.00 deg AND < 21.00 deg < 4.50 Deg for (P0014_P05CE_StablePositionTimeEc1) sec. P0013 P2090 P2091 = TRUE (Reference Supporting Tables: P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_HiEngSpdHiDsblE c P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_HiEngSpdLoEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmHiEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmLoDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmLoDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmLoDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmSHiEnblEc	40 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms /sample	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						05CF_EngOilPressEnbl Ec P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_P0014_P0024_P0 5CE_P05CF_ColdStartE ngRunning Reference Fault Bundles: ExhaustVVT_Enabled CrankExhaustCamCorrF A ExhaustCamSensorTFT KO CrankSensorTFTKO		
						CamLctnExhFA)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P05CF	Detects a VVT system error during Cold Starts by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 2) Cam Position Error > 4.00 deg.	System Voltage Engine Running Power Take Off (PTO) active CSER Active Desired cam position Desired AND Measured cam position Desired cam position variation No Active DTCs Bundle: ExhaustVVT_Enabled	> 11.00 Volts = TRUE = FALSE = TRUE > 0 deg > 4.00 deg AND < 21.00 deg < 4.50 Deg for (P0024_P05CF_StableP ositionTimeEc2) sec P0023 P2094 P2095 = TRUE (Reference Supporting Tables: P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_HiEngSpdHiDsblE c P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_HiEngSpdLoEnbl Ec P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmHiEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoRpmLoDsblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoPresHiEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoPresHiEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoPresHiEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoPresHiEnblEc P0014_P0024_P05CE_P 05CF_LoPresLoDsblEc	40 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						05CF_EngOilPressEnbl Ec P0011_P0021_P05CC_P 05CD_P0014_P0024_P0 5CE_P05CF_ColdStartE ngRunning Reference Fault Bundles: ExhaustVVT_Enabled CrankExhaustCamCorrF A ExhaustCamSensorTFT KO CrankSensorTFTKO CamLctnExhFA)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	This DTC will be stored if the calibration check sum is incorrect or the flash memory detects an uncorrectable error via the Error Correcting Code.	The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background	Type A, 1 Trips
			The Primary Processor's Error Correcting Code hardware in the flash memory detects an error. Covers all software and calibrations.	254 failures detected via Error Correcting Code			Diagnostic runs continuously via the flash hardware.	
			The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value for a selected subset of the calibrations.	2 consecutive failures detected or 5 total failures detected.			Diagnostic runs continuously. Will report a detected fault within 200 ms.	
			The Secondary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.	
				In all cases, the failure count is cleared when controller shuts down				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	This DTC will be stored if the ECU is a service part that has not been programmed.	Service (reflash) controller calibration present	= 1		none	Diagnostic runs at powerup and once per second continuously after that	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up does not match checksum at power-down				Diagnostic runs at powerup Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECM RAM Failure	P0604	Indicates that the ECM has detected a RAM fault	Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	Type A, 1 Trips
		Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to cached RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)		
		Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to TPU RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)		
		Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	0.46363 s			When dual store updates occur.		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >	0 counts			Diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
			Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal ECM Processor Integrity Fault	P0606	Indicates that the ECM has detected an internal processor integrity fault	Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor at initialization detected by the Primary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor after a valid message was received by the Primary Processor	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was recieved		Run/Crank voltage >= 6.41 or Run/Crank voltage >= 11.00, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	In the primary processor, 159/399 counts intermittent or 39 counts continuous; 39 counts continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
		Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor at initialization detected by the Secondary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor after a valid message was received by the Secondary Processor	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was recieved			In the secondary processor, 20/200 counts intermittent or 0.1875 s continuous; 0.4750 s continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms/count in the ECM secondary processor		
			Checks for stack over or underflow in secondary processor by looking for corruption of known pattern at stack boundaries. Checks number of stack over/ under flow since last powerup reset >=	5		KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	
		MAIN processor is verified by responding to a seed sent from the secondary with a key response to secondary. Checks number of incorrect keys	2 incorrect seeds within 8 messages, 0.2000 seconds		ignition in Run or Crank	150 ms for one seed continually failing		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			received > or Secondary processor has not received a new within time limit					
			Time new seed not received exceeded			always running	0.450 seconds	
			MAIN processor receives seed in wrong order			always running	3 / 17 counts intermittent. 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's ALU check			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	25 ms	
			2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's configuration register masks versus known good data			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	12.5 to 25 ms	
			Secondary processor detects an error in the toggling of a hardware discrete line controlled by the MAIN processor: number of discrete changes > = or < = over time window(50ms)	7 17		KePISD_b_MainCPU_SO H_FItEnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId is: 0 . (If 0, this test is disabled) time from initialization >= 0.4875 seconds	50 ms	
			Software background task first pass time to complete exceeds			Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	360.000 seconds	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's ALU check			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	25 ms	
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's configuration register masks versus known good data			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	12.5 to 25 ms	
			Checks number of stack over/under flow since last powerup reset >=	3		KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl is: 1 . . (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	
			Voltage deviation >	0.4950		KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTe stEnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTe stEnbId is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	5 / 10 counts or 0.150 seconds continuous; 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for flash memory. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occured since last controller initialization. Counter >=	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_ CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_ CktTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to access flash with corrupted memory	
			Checks for ECC (error	3 (results in MIL),		KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_	variable,	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for RAM memory circuit. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occured since last controller initialization. Counter >=	5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_ CktTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	depends on length of time to write flash to RAMvariable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	
			MAIN processor DMA transfer from Flash to RAM has 1 failure			KePISD_b_DMA_XferTest EnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_DMA_XferTest EnbId is: 0. (If 0, this test is disabled)	depends on length of time to	
			Safety critical software is not executed in proper order.	>= 1 incorrect sequence.		Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: Program Sequence Watch Enable f(Loop Time) (If 0, this Loop Time test is disabled)	Fail Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: PSW Sequence Fail f (Loop Time)	
							Sample Table, f (Loop Time)See supporting tables: PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)	
							counts 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			MAIN processor	Previous seed value		KePISD b SeedUpdKey	Table, f(Loop	1

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			determines a seed has not changed within a specified time period within the 50ms task.	equals current seed value.		StorFItEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_SeedUpdKey StorFItEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	Time). See supporting tables: Last Seed Timeout f (Loop Time)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage	P0628	Diagnoses the fuel pump relay control high side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	Voltage ≥ 11 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module EEPROM Error	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	The next write to NVM will not succeed or the assembly calibration integrity check failed.		Ignition State	= unlock/accessory, run, or crank	1 test failure Diagnostic runs once at powerup	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
VIN Not Programmed or Mismatched - Engine Control Module (ECM)	P0630	This DTC checks that the VIN is correctly written	At least one of the programmed VIN digits	= 00 or FF	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms / test Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #1 Circuit	P0641			4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) Open	P0650	Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 50 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL NO MIL Note: In certain controlle rs P263A may also set (MIL Control Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #2 Circuit	P0651			4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) Open	P0685	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0686 may also set (Powertr ain Relay Control Short to Ground).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) Low	P0686	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0685 may also set (Powertr ain Relay Control Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) High	P0687	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	on state (indicates short	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Feedback Circuit High	P0690	This DTC is a check to determine if the Powertrain relay is functioning properly.	Powertrain Relay Voltage	increment the fail counter	Powertrain relay commanded "OFF"	>= 2.00 seconds	50 failures out of 63 samples 100ms / Sample	Type B, 2 Trips
					No active DTCs:	PowertrainRelayStateOn_ FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage (ODM)	P0691	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0480 may also set (Fan 1 Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit High Voltage (ODM)	P0692	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	on state (indicates short	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #3 Circuit	P0697	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #3		4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Control Module (FPCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P069E	Monitors the FPCM MIL request line to determine when the FPCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Fuel Pump Control Module Emissions- Related DTC set			Time since power-up ≥ 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #4 Circuit	P06A3	I		4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 1 Performance	P06B6	This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic	FFT Diagnostic Output	P06B6_P06B7_OpenT estCktThrshMin AND P06B6_P06B7_OpenT estCktThrshMax See Supporting Tables	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above) Engine Air Flow	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds > 400 RPM and < 4,000 RPM ≥ 200 Revs ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient Weight Coefficient = 0.0200 Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 2 Performance	P06B7	This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic	FFT Diagnostic Output	P06B6_P06B7_OpenT estCktThrshMin AND P06B6_P06B7_OpenT estCktThrshMax See Supporting Tables	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above) Engine Air Flow	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds > 400 RPM and < 4,000 RPM ≥ 200 Revs ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient Weight Coefficient = 0.0200 Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Control Module (TCM) Requested MIL Illumination		Monitors the TCM MIL request line to determine when the TCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Transmission Emissions- Related DTC set			Time since power-up ≥ 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Traction Control Torque Request Circuit	P0856	Determines if torque request from the EBTCM is valid	Serial Communication 2's complement message - (\$1C7/\$1C9 for engine torque, \$1CA/\$1C6 for axle torque)	Message <> 2's complement of message	Serial communication to EBTCM (U0108) Power Mode Engine Running	No loss of communication = Run = True	>= 6 failures out of 10 Performed on every received message	Type C, No MIL Safety Special Type C
			OR Serial Communication message (\$1C7/\$1C9 for engine torque, \$1CA/ \$1C6 for axle torque) rolling count index value	Message rolling count value <> previous message rolling count value plus one	Status of traction in GMLAN message (\$4E9)	= Traction Present	6 rolling count failures out of 10 samples Performed on every received message	
			OR Too many minimum limit torque request transitions occur from TRUE to FALSE to TRUE within a time period	Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request			>= 3 multi- transitions out of 5 samples. Performed every 200 ms	
			Torque request greater than torque request diagnostic maximum threshold	> 250 Nm for engine torque based traction torque system, OR > 4,000 Nm for axle torque based traction torque system			>= 4 out of 10 samples Performed on every received message	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Inlet Airflow System Performance (naturally aspirated)	P1101	Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure.	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND (ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered OR ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 350 kPa*(g/s) > 20.0 grams/sec > 20.0 kPa) > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 6,800 RPM > -7 Deg C < 150 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C > -20 Deg C >= 0.50 Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See Residual Weight Factor tables.	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No Pending DTCs:	IAT_SensorFA EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P1248	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.	side and High side drivers during on state indicates	Low side shorted to High Side: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P1249	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.	during on state indicates	Low side shorted to High Side: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124A	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.	Voltage high across low side and High side drivers during on state indicates low side shorted to high side	Low side shorted to High Side: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124B	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.	Voltage high across low side and High side drivers during on state indicates low side shorted to high side	Low side shorted to High Side: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124C	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.		Low side shorted to High Side: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Injector 6 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124D	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 enable low side driver shorted to high side driver circuit faults.	side and High side drivers during on state indicates	Low side shorted to High Side: 25 amp >= through low side driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Metal Over temperature Active	P1258	The objective of the algorithm is to protect the engine in the event of engine metal overtemperature, mainly due to loss of coolant	Engine Coolant For a period	>= 132 °C >= 2 seconds	Engine Run Time If feature was active and it set the coolant sensor fault then feature will be enabled on coolant sensor fault pending on the next trip.	>= 30 Seconds	Fault present for >= 0 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Coil Positive Voltage Circuit Group 1 *	P135A	This diagnostic checks for voltage supply to the Ignition Coils (applicable only for SIDI applications)	Common Enable Criteria Ignition Module Supply Voltage.	< 2.5 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled?	Yes	24 Failures out of 30 Samples 6.25 msec rate	Type A, 1 Trips
**			Three possible power supply sources for Ignition Coils (only 1 is used):	Ignition Coil Power Source =	PT Relay			
			Case 1: Battery Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank Case 3: PT Relay	(see corresponding case specific enable criteria below)				
			Case Specific Enable Criteria	Case 1: Battery	Delay starting at Key-On	5 Engine Revs		
				Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank	Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	> 11.0 volts		
				Case 3: PT Relay	PT Relay Voltage	> 11.0 volts		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Coil Positive Voltage Circuit Group 2 *	P135B	This diagnostic checks for voltage supply to the Ignition Coils (applicable only for SIDI applications)	Common Enable Criteria Ignition Module Supply Voltage.	< 2.5 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled?	Yes	24 Failures out of 30 Samples 6.25 msec rate	Type: Type A, 1 Trips
* *			Three possible power supply sources for Ignition Coils (only 1 is used): Case 1: Battery Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank Case 3: PT Relay	Ignition Coil Power Source = (see corresponding case specific enable criteria below)	PT Relay			
			Additional Case Specific Enable Criteria	Case 1: Battery	Delay starting at Key-On	5 Engine Revs		
				Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank	Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	> 11.0 volts		
				Case 3: PT Relay	PT Relay Voltage	> 11.0 volts		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cold Start Emissions Reduction System Fault	P1400	Model based test computes power from exhaust flow and thermal energy resulting from elevated idle speed and retarded spark advance. Detects if the cold start emission reduction system has failed resulting in the delivered power being out of range.	Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average actual accumulated exhaust power (too much energy delivered to catalyst) Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average actual accumulated exhaust power (too little energy delivered to catalyst) (EWMA filtered) Average Power = output of P1400_EngineSpeedRes idual_Table * output of P1400_SparkResidual_T able NOTE: Desired accumulated power would use the desired catalyst light off spark and desired engine speed and the actual accumuated power would use the final commanded spark and actual engine speed. Refer to the Supporting Tables for details	< -32.00 KJ/s (high RPM failure mode) > 5.00 KJ/s (low RPM failure mode)	To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy must be Active per the following: Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Coolant AND Engine Coolant AND Barometric Pressure The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following: Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Run Time OR Engine Run Time OR	< 350.00 degC > -10.00 degC <= 56.00 degC >= 74.00 KPa >= 900.00 degC >= 18.38 seconds > CatalystLightOffExtende dEngineRunTimeExit This Extended Engine run time exit is a function of percent ethanol and Catmons NormRatioEWMA. Refer to "Supporting Tables" for details. < 74.00 KPa	Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active Frequency: 100ms Loop Test completes after 10 seconds of accumulated qualified data.	EWMA Based - Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Other Enable Criteria: OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	0		
					Vehicle Speed	<1.24 MPH		
					Allow diagnostic to calculate residual in an off-idle state. If the value of the OffIdleEnable is equal to 1 then the "DriverOffAccelPedal" will not be checked. However, if the value of OffIdleEnable is 0 then driver must be off the accel pedal	0 (A value of 1 allows diagnostic to run and calculate the residual while off idle. A value of 0 requires calculation of the residual at idle)		
					A change in throttle position (tip-in/tip-out) will initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value. Therefore when the:			
					Pedal Close Delay Timer the diagnostic will continue the calculation.	> 5.00 seconds		
					A change in gear will initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value to allow time for the actual			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					engine speed and actual final commanded spark to achieve their desired values. Therefore, when the:			
					Gear Shift Delay Timer the diagnostic will continue the calculation	> 2.00 seconds		
					For Manual Transmission vehicles: Clutch Pedal Position Clutch Pedal Position	> 5.00% <5.00%		
					The diagnostic will delay calculation of the residual value and potentially weight the residual calculation differently based on engine run time. This is to ensure the diagnostic is operating in idle speed control as well as during the peak catalyst light off period. The time weighting factor must be:	> 0 These are scalar values that are a function of engine run time. Refer to ColdStartDiagnosticDel ayBasedOnEngineRunTi me		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						and the cal axis, ColdStartDiagnosticDel ayBasedOnEngineRunTi meCalAxis in the "Supporting Tables" for details.		
					General Enable:			
					DTC's Not Set:	AcceleratorPedalFailure ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFP CrankSensorFaultActive FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A Clutch Sensor FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA 5VoltReferenceMAP_OO R_FIt TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA EngineTorqueEstInaccura te		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Engine Speed Request	P150C	Determines if engine speed request from the TCM is valid	Serial Communication rolling count value	+ 1 from previous \$19D message (PTEI3)	Diagnostic enable bit	1	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit			Transmission engine speed protection	not equal to 2's complement of transmission engine speed request + Transmission alive rolling count	Engine run time	0.50 sec		
					# of Protect Errors	12 protect errors within the sample period 20		
					# of Alive Rolling Errors	6 rolling count errors out of 10 samples		
					No idle diagnostic 506/507 code	IAC_SystemRPM_FA		
					No Serial communication loss to TCM	(U0101)		
					Engine Running	= TRUE		
					Power mode	Run Crank Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Steady State Actuation Fault	P1516	Detect an inablity to maintain a steady state throttle position	The absolute difference between desired and indicated throttle position is >	2.00 percent		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682) TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled Throttle is considered in a steadystate condition when the desired throttle position over a 12.5 ms period is < 0.25 percent for a settling time period > 4.00 s	0.49 ms	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Adaptive Cruise Control Signal Circuit	P1553	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Adaptive Cruise Control Axle Torque Command serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable adaptive cruise control for duration of fault		Adaptive Cruise Control Command Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	10 / 16 counts	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Switch State Undertermin ed	P155A	Detects when cruise switch state cannot be determined, such as low voltage conditions	cruise switch state remains undetermined for greater than a calibratable time				fail continuously for greater than 0.5 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Set/ Coast Signal 2 Circuit	P155B	Detects a failure of the cruise set 2 switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Set 2 switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 89.000 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Resume/ Acceleration Signal 2 Circuit	P155C	Detects a failure of the cruise resume 2 switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Resume 2 switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 89.000 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Analog Mode Switch Circuit Low	P159	This DTC will detect an analog mode switch input that is too low out of range.	Analog Mode Switch of 5 range The normal operating range of the analog mode switch is: Switch depressed of 5 range: Switch released of 5 range:	.8 29.0 88.8 2.8			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type , 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Analog Mode Switch Circuit High	P15A0	This DTC will detect an analog mode switch input that is too high out of range.	Analog Mode Switch % of 5V range The normal operating range of the analog mode switch is:	≥88.8%			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
			Switch depressed % of 5V range: Switch released % of 5V range:	<66.8 % ≥29.0 % <88.8 % ≥72.8 %				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Analog Mode Switch Performance	P15A1	This DTC will detect an analog mode switch input that is in an indeterminate range.	Fuel Saver Switch % of 5V is in an indeterminate range: The normal operating range of the fuel saver mode switch is: Switch depressed % of 5V range: Switch released % of 5V range:	66.8 % ≤ % of 5 volts < 72.8 % < 66.8 % ≥ 29.0 % < 88.8 % ≥ 72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Front Object Detection Control Module Torque Request Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P15F6	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Collision Preparation System Axle Torque Command serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable collision preparation system for duration of fault		Front Object Detection Module Torque Request Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	4 / 10 counts	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Automatic Braking Engine Torque Request Signal Message Incorrect	P15F8	Detects rolling count or protection value errors Rear Virtual Bumper Axle Torque Command serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable rear virtual bumper or collision preparation system for duration of fault		Automatic Braking Engine Torque Request Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	4 / 10 counts	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Voltage Correlation	P1682	Detect a continuous or intermittent out of correlation between the Run/Crank Ignition Voltage & the Powertrain Relay Ignition Voltage	Run/Crank – PT Relay gnition >	3.00 Volts		Powertrain commanded on AND (Run/Crank voltage > Table, f(IAT). See supporting tables: PT Relay Pull-in Run/Crank Voltage f(IAT) OR PT Relay Ignition voltage > 5.50) AND Run/Crank voltage > 5.50 .	240 / 480 counts or 0.1750 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS SENT Comm Circuit Low	P16A0	Detects a Low Circuit Fault in the TPS SENT Communication Circuit	Voltage for wave pulse is below state threshold as defined by SAE J2716 SENT Protocol	0.5 V		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS SENT Comm Circuit High	P16A1	Detects a High Circuit Fault in the TPS SENT Communication Circuit	Voltage for wave pulse is above state threshold as defined by SAE J2716 SENT Protocol	4.1 V		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS SENT Comm Circuit Performance	P16A2	Detects a Message Fault in the TPS SENT Communication Circuit	Message Pulse < Message Pulse > or Message Age Limit >= or Signal CRC fails	0.125977 ms 0.209991 ms 3.125 ms		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Redundant Memory Performance	P16F3	Detect Processor Calculation faults due to RAM corruptions, ALU failures and ROM failures For all of the following cases: If the individual	Desired Throttle Area calculated does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	Type A, 1 Trips
		diagnostic threshold is equal to 2048 ms, this individual case is not applicable. If any of the following cases are X out of Y diagnostics and the fail (x) is greater than the sample (Y), this individual case is also not applicable.	Equivance Ratio torque compensation exceeds threshold	-60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
		пот аррисаме.	Absolute difference between Equivance Ratio torque compensation and its dual store out of bounds given by threshold	60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of Accessory torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference of Filtered Air-per-cylinder and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	75.71 mg	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference between the previous Final Advance and the current Final Advance not Adjusted for Equivalence Ratio is out of bounds given by threshold range	15.00 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 125 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Torque Learn offset is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Low Threshold 0.00 Nm			multipier	
			One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder and two step ahead is greater than threshold	80.00 mg		Engine speed > 550 rpm	Up/down timer 451 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference between Unmanaged Spark and PACS Spark is greater than threshold	15.00 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Commanded Predicted Engine Torque and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							multipier	
			Zero pedal axle torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 762.58 Nm Low Threshold -65,535.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Creep Coast Axle Torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 762.58 Nm Low Threshold -65,535.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of Friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							multipier	
			Arbitrated Air-Per-Cylinder filter coefficient is out of bounds given by threshold range		Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Launch spark is active but the launch spark redundant path indicates it should not be active	N/A		Engine speed < 8,191.88 or 8,191.88 rpm (hysteresis pair)	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Rate limited vehicle speed and its dual store do not equal	N/A		Time since first CAN message with vehicle speed >= 0.500 sec	10 / 20 counts; 25.0msec/count	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Preload Throttle Area and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank AFM apps only	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded engine torque due to fast actuators and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Commanded engine torque due to slow actuators and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			TOS to wheel speed conversion factor is out of bounds given by threshold	High Threshold:	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	255/6 counts; 25.0msec/count	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			range	T/C Range Hi 0.10 T/C Range Lo Low Threshold: 1.10 T/C Range Hi 0.10 T/C Range Lo				
			Cylinders active greater than commanded	2 cylinders		Engine run flag = TRUE > 2.00 s Number of cylinder events since engine run > 24 No fuel injector faults active	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive logic does not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	32 / 0 counts; 25.0msec/count	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			with operating conditions			Transfer case range valid and not over-ridden		
						FWD Apps only		
			Driver progression mode and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Predicted torque for uncorrected zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit.	Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Predicted Request Without Motor is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	59.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Immediate Request Without Motor is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	59.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Positive Torque Offset is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold OR Positive Torque Offset is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Predicted Engine Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, down time multipier 0.5	
			Commanded Hybrid Predicted Crankshaft Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	4,096.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Commanded Hybrid	4.096.00	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Immediate Crankshaft Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	Nm			2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Regeneration Brake Assist is not within a specified range	Brake Regen Assist < 0 Nm or Brake Regen Assist > 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Cylinder Spark Delta Correction exceeds the absolute difference as compared to Unadjusted Cylinder Spark Delta	15.00 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Cylinder Torque Offset exceeds step size threshold OR	1. 60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Sum of Cylinder Torque Offset exceeds sum threshold	2. 60.86 Nm				
			Engine Capacity Minimum Immediate Without Motor is greater than its dual store plus threshold	61.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Capacity Minimum Engine Off is greater than threshold	0 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Capacity Minimum Engine Immediate Without Motor is greater than threshold	0 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded Immediate Engine Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing timing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque request exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM) + 60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque without reserves exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM) + 60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Difference between Driver Requested Immediate Torque primary path and its secondary exceeds threshold	762.58 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Driver Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	762.58 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded Immediate Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold OR	762.58 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold					
			Commanded Immediate Response Type is set to Inactive	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Difference between Cruise Axle Torque Arbitrated Request and Cruise Axle Torque Request exceeds threshold	95.32 Nm		Cruise has been engaged for more than 4.00 seconds	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Desired engine torque request greater than	59.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			redundant calculation plus threshold				ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine min capacity above threshold	60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 97 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			No fast unmanaged retarded spark above the applied spark plus the threshold	Table, f(RPM,APC). See supporting tables: Delta Spark Threshold f (RPM,APC)		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 125 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of adjustment factor based on temperature and its dual store above threshold	2.76 m/s	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 133 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference of redundant calculated engine speed above threshold	344 RPM		Engine speed greater than 0 RPM	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			After throttle blade pressure and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Speed Control's Preditcted Torque Request and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Engine oil temperature and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 315 ms continuous,	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							0.5 down time multipier	
			Desired throttle position greater than redundant calculation plus threshold	6.25 percent	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of the rate limited pre-throttle pressure and its redundant calculation greater than threshold	0.06 kpa	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Throttle desired torque above desired torque plus threshold	60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque	60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Torque feedback proportional term is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match	High Threshold 30.43 Nm Low Threshold -30.43 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Torque feedback integral term magnitude or rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy do not match	High Threshold 57.05 Nm Low Threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				-60.86 Nm Rate of change threshold 3.80 Nm/loop				
			Difference of Final Torque feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 60.86 Nm Low Threshold -60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.50 %	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Low Threshold - 0.50 %			multipier	
			Difference of torque model coefficients and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.0001204 Low Threshold - 0.0001204	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of base friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 60.86 Nm Low Threshold - 60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Accessory drive friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range AC friction torque is	High Threshold 60.86 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier Up/down timer	
			greater than commanded by AC control software or less than threshold limit	40.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm		Accessory, run or crank	475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of Oil temperature delta friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 60.86 Nm Low Threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				- 60.86 Nm				
			Generator friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 60.86 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Supercharger friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 60.86 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
System	Code		Filtered Torque error magnitude or its increase rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy do not match	Low Threshold -60.86 Nm Rate of change threshold 3.80		Engine speed >0rpm MAF, MAP and Baro DTCs are false	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	illum.
			Torque error compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	Nm/loop High Threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Delta Torque Baro compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 5.35 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5	-
				Low Threshold -0.72 Nm			down time multipier	
			Difference of reserve torque value and its redundant calculation exceed threshold OR	1. 59.86 Nm 2. N/A		1. & 2.: Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) >	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			2. Reserve request does not agree with operating conditions or Difference of final predicted torque and its redundant calculation exeed threshold	3. 59.86 Nm 4. 59.86 Nm		60.86 Nm		
			OR 3. Rate of change of reserve torque exceeds threshold, increasing direction only		3. & 4.: Ignition State	3. & 4.: Accessory, run or crank		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			OR 4. Reserve engine torque above allowable capacity threshold					
			Engine Vacuum and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of the calculated Intake Manifold Pressure during engine event versus during time event is greater than threshold	Table, f(Desired Engine Torque). See supporting tables: Delta MAP Threshold f(Desired Engine Torque)		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Min. Axle Torque Capacity is greater than threshold	0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Driver Predicted Request	762.58	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	1

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold OR Driver Predicted Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	Nm			475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Cold Delta Friction Torque and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Predicted torque for zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit.	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM) + 60.86 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Predicted Axle Torque and its dual store do not match	1 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Steady State Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are not equal	N/A		AFM not changing from Active to Inactive and preload torque not changing and one loop after React command Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 1,988 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of Weighting factor for number of cylinders fueled and its redundant calculation is above threshold	0.26		Engine run flag = TRUE > 10.00 s	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Difference of minimum spark advance limit and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	15.00 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of commanded spark advance and adjusted delivered is out of bounds given by threshold range	15.00 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 125 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are above a threshold	60.86 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque without reductions due to torque	60.86 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			control and its dual store are above a threshold				down time multipier	
			Difference of desired spark advance for managed torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	15.00 degrees		Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 60.86 Nm	Up/down timer 451 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of Engine Capacity Minimum Running Immediate Brake Torque Excluding Cylinder Sensitivity and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	60.86 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder greater than two	Threshold: Dynamically calculated based on current		Engine speed > 550	Up/down timer 451 ms continuous.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			step ahead calculation by threshold for time	engine conditions Fault Pending Threshold: 100 ms			0.5 down time multipier	
			Rate limited cruise axle torque request and its dual store do not match within a threshold	95.32 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 163 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			1. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	1. 5.00 % 2. N/A 3.	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			OR 2. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			and its dual store do not equal					
			OR					
			3. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position and its dual store do not equal					
			Commanded axle torque is greater than its redundant calculation by threshold	762.58 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded axle torque is less than its redundant calculation by threshold	1,143.87 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Preload timer and its redundant calculation do	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2.048	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			not equal			AFM apps only	ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software	40.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (time based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Absolute difference of the calculated spark offset for equivalence ratio and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	15.00 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 151 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Transmission Torque	N/A		Run or Crank = TRUE >	16/32	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Request cacluations do not equal their dual stores			0.50 s	counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Absolute difference of the predicted motor torque ACS and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	0.01 Nm			Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Absolute difference of maximum throttle area and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	15 mm2			Up/down timer 133 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of Desired TIAP and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	5.00 kPa			Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Pedal learns and their redundant calculation do not equal		Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Throttle learns and their redundant calculation do not equal		Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Desired Throttle Position and its redundant calculation do not equal		Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Performance (For use on vehicles with mechanical transfer pump dual fuel tanks)	P2066	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the secondary fuel tank.	Fuel Level in Primary and Secondary Tanks Remain in an Unreadable Range too Long This subtest is used If fuel volume in primary tank is and fuel volume in secondary tank is and remains in this condition for OR Fuel Level is in a Readable Range for both Primary and Secondary Tanks too Long This subtest is not used Volume in primary tank is	≥ 28.7 liters < 2.8 liters 112 miles < 29 liters	Engine Running No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
			and volume in secondary tank is and remains in this condition for OR *********************************	< 29 liters > 3 liters 2,430 seconds	Volume in secondary tank	≥ 2.8 liters		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			distance of 78 miles without the secondary fuel level changing by 3 liters, then the sender must be stuck.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage	P2067	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the secondary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	< 10 %			100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
(For use on vehicles with dual fuel tanks)								

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage	P2068	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the secondary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	> 60 %			100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
(For use on vehicles with dual fuel tanks)								

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low– Bank 1	P2088	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	commanded state of the driver and the actual state	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground Voltage Range relative to PWRGND	System supply voltage Output driver is commanded on Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High – Bank 1	P2089	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage Output driver is commanded on Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low – Bank 1	P2090	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	driver and the actual state of the control circuit do	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground Voltage Range relative to PWRGND	System supply voltage Output driver is commanded on Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High – Bank 1	P2091	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage Output driver is commanded on Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low– Bank 2	P2092	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	driver and the actual state of the control circuit do	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground Voltage Range relative to PWRGND	System supply voltage Output driver is commanded on Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High– Bank 2	P2093	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	.The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage Output driver is commanded on Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low – Bank 2	P2094	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	commanded state of the driver and the actual state	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground Voltage Range relative to PWRGND	System supply voltage Output driver is commanded on Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High – Bank 2	P2095	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage Output driver is commanded on Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Low Limit Bank 1 (Too Rich)	P2096	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of "0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value < 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a rich post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2096 will set.	Rich Fail counter High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 22 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 20 % for >= 5.0 seconds. This was done to minimize disabling the diagnostic for longer than necessary.	>= 800 counts per 1,000 sample counts Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	The diagnostic is enabled during: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Ambient Air Pressure Engine AirFlow Intake Manifold Pressure Induction Air Temperature Start-up Coolant Temp. PTO Intrusive diag. fuel control Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enabled (see "Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables) High Vapor Conditions No Fault Active for:	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes >= 70 kPa >= 0.0 g/s <= 10,000.0 >= 10 kPa <= 255 >= -20 deg. C <= 150 >= -20 deg. C Not Active Not Active Not Active Not Active Not Present AmbientAirDefault AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA ECT_Sensor_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A IAT_SensorFA CamSensorAnyLocationF A EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ Fault Code Monitor Description Malfunction Criteria Threshold Value Secondary Parameters Enable Conditions Time	Required MIL Illum.
EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA A FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_EngineVacuumStat us EngineMistireDetected_F A A AF Imbalance Bank1 O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1 FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2 FA The above general enable conditions must be true for: The above general enable conditions must be true for: > 0.0 seconds > 0.0 seconds > 0.0 seconds 10,000,000,272,564,200 10,000,000,272	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions column), the fail counter will increment if the sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset (in mV) is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration AND Post O2 Voltage is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is greater than 900mV is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).	<= -160 (control min.=-160) -160 (control min.=-160) -720 (control min.=-720) -720 (control min.=-720) -720 (control min.=-720) > 0 mV 2,000 mV 735 mV 753 mV 753 mV		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 1 (Too Lean)	P2097	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's high limit authority, indicating a lean emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too lean, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is increased. This results in rich bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the lean condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of "0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value > 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a lean post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2097 will set.	High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 22 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 20 % for >= 5.0 seconds. This was done to minimize disabling the diagnostic for longer than necessary.	>= 800 counts per 1,000 sample counts Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2096 except for the following: For the cells identified as enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions for P2096), the fail counter will increment if the sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset (in mV) is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is less than 100mV is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).	>= 160 (control max.= 160) 160 (control max.= 160) 592 (control max.= 592) 592 (control max.= 592) 592 (control max.= 592) < 0 mV 0 mV 580 mV 580 mV 580 mV	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Low Limit Bank 2 (Too Rich)	P2098	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has reached it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich post O2 voltage. Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of	0	>= 800 counts per 1,000 sample counts Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2096 except for the following: Bank1 Fault Active criteria are replaced by the equivalent Bank2 Fault Active criteria. The diagnostic is enabled during: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Minimum accumulated counts in each cell required before counters will increment for that cell: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is an order of magnitude (or more) higher than other cells is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell). For the cells identified as enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions column), the fail counter will increment	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 10,000,000,272,564,200 10,000,000,272,564,200 50 50 50	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		"0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value < 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a rich post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2098 will set.			if the sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration AND Post O2 Voltage is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is greater than 900mV is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).	<= -160 (control min.= -160) -160 (control min.= -160) -720 (control min.= -720) -720 (control min.= -720) -720 (control min.= -720) > 2,000 mV 2,000 mV 735 mV 753 mV 753 mV		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 2 (Too Lean)	P2099	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's high limit authority, indicating a lean emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too lean, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is increased. This results in rich bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the lean condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of "0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value > 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a lean post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2099 will set.	High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 22 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 20 % for >= 5.0 seconds. This was done to minimize disabling the diagnostic for longer than necessary.	>= 800 counts per 1,000 sample counts Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2098 except for the following: Bank1 Fault Active criteria are replaced by the equivalent Bank2 Fault Active criteria. For the cells identified as enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions column for P2098), the fail counter will increment if the sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is less than 100mV is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).	>= 160 (control max.= 160) 160 (control max.= 160) 592 (control max.= 592) 592 (control max.= 592) 592 (control max.= 592) < 0 mV 0 mV 580 mV 580 mV 580 mV	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Throttle Actuator Position Performance	P2101	1) Detect a throttle positioning error2) Throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction3) Throttle control exceeds the reduced power limit	Difference between measured throttle position and modeled throttle position > OR Difference between modeled throttle position and measured throttle position and measured throttle position >	6.25 percent 6.25 percent	TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled and (Engine Running or Ignition Voltage > or Ignition Voltage >)	Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682) TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled AND ((Engine Running AND Ignition Voltage > 5.50) OR Ignition Voltage > 8.41)	15 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Throttle Position >	36.00 percent		Powertrain Relay voltage > 6.41 TPS minimum learn is active	11 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	-
			Throttle Position >	35.00 percent		Powertrain Relay voltage > 6.41 Reduced Power is True	11 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Lo	P2122	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage <	0.4625		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Hi	P2123	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage >	4.7500		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Lo	P2127	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage <	0.3250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P0697)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Hi	P2128	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage >	2.6000		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P0697)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2135	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TPS sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor	Difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced >	6.797 % offset at min. throttle position with a linear threshold to 9.720 % at max. throttle position		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223) No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Difference between (normalized min TPS1) and (normalized min TPS2) >	5.000 % Vref		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223) No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2138	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between APP sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor	Difference between APP1 displaced and APP2 displaced >	5.000 % offset at min. pedal position with a linear threshold to 10.001 % at max. pedal position		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128) No 5V reference errors or faulst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697)	19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Difference between (normalized min APP1) and (normalized min APP2) >	5.000 % Vref		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128) No 5V reference errors or faulst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697)	19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2147	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high across High Side Driver during On state indicates short to ground	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 high side circuit shorted to power	P2148	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	_	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2150	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high across High Side Driver during On state indicates short to ground	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 high side circuit shorted to power	P2151	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	_	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2153	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high across High Side Driver during On state indicates short to ground	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 high side circuit shorted to power	P2154	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	_	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2156	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high across High Side Driver during On state indicates short to ground	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 high side circuit shorted to power	P2157	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	_	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 high side circuit shorted to ground	P216B	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high across High Side Driver during On state indicates short to ground	Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 high side circuit shorted to power	P216C	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 5 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	_	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 high side circuit shorted to ground	P216E	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.		Short to Ground: 25 amp >= through High Side Driver	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 high side circuit shorted to power	P216F	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 6 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low across High side drive during off state indicates short to power.	Short to Power: ≤ 1 volt between signal and controller power	Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Minimum Throttle Position Not Learned	P2176	TP sensors were not in the minmum learn window after multiple attempts to learn the minimum.	During TPS min learn on the Main processor, TPS Voltage > AND Number of learn attempts >	0.5740 10 counts		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 TPS minimum learn is active No previous TPS min learn values stored in long term memory	2.0 secs	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 / 2 Correlation	P2199	Detects a difference between the IAT and IAT2 sensors	ABS (IAT - IAT2)	> 55.0 deg C	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Bank 1 Air- Fuel Ratio Imbalance	P219A	This monitor determines if a cylinder-to-cylinder airfuel ratio imbalance is present on bank 1.	Filtered Ratio > Note: The input to this metric is the pre catalyst oxygen sensor voltage. This voltage is used to generate a Variance metric that represents the statistical variation of the O2 sensor voltage over a given engine cycle. This metric is proportional to	0.62 If the diagnostic has reported a failure on the prior trip, the Filtered Ratio must fall below 0.55 in order to report a pass. This feature prevents the diagnostic from toggling between failing and passing	System Voltage Fuel Level Engine Coolant Temperature Cumulative engine run time	no lower than 11.0 Volts for more than 0.2 seconds > 10.0 percent AND no fuel level sensor fault > -20 degrees C > 30.0 seconds	Minimum of 1 test per trip, up to 18 tests per trip during RSR or FIR. The front O2 sensor voltage is sampled once per cylinder event. Therefore, the	Type A, 1 Trips
			the air-fuel ratio imbalance (variance is higher with an imbalance than without). Multiple samples are collected in making a decision.	when the Filtered Ratio remains near the initial failure threshold of 0.62.	Diagnostic enabled at Idle (regardless of other operating conditions) Engine speed range Engine speed delta during	No 1,600 to 4,000 RPM	time required to complete a single test (when all enable conditions are met) decreases as engine speed	
			The observed Variance is dependant on engine speed and load and so each result is normalized		a short term sample period Mass Airflow (MAF) range	<100 RPM 0 to 1,000 g/s	increases. For example, 6.00 seconds of data is required at	
			for speed and load by comparing it to a known "good system" result for that speed and load, and		Cumulative delta MAF during a short term sample period	<5 g/s	1000 rpm while double this time is required at 500 rpm and half	
			generating a Ratio metric. The Ratio metric is calculated by selecting the appropriate threshold calibration from a 17x17		Filtered MAF delta between samples Note: first order lag filter coefficient applied to MAF = 0.050	<0.60 g/s	this time is required at 2000 rpm. This data is collected only when enable conditions are	
			table (Supporting Table "Variance Threshold Bank1") and subtracting it from the measured Variance. The result is then divided by a		Air Per Cylinder (APC) APC delta during short term sample period	195 to 700 mg/cylinder	met, and as such significantly more operating time is required than is indicated above.	
			normalizer calibration from another 17 x 17 table		Filtered APC delta between samples	< 3.50 percent	Generally, a report will be	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	1		(Supporting Table		Note: first order lag filter		made within 5	<u> </u>
			"Normalizer Bank1").		coefficient applied to APC		minutes of	1
			This quotient is then		= 0.250		operation.	1
			multiplied by a quality				'	1
l			factor calibration from a		Spark Advance	-100 to 70 degrees	For RSR or FIR,	1
l			17 x 17 table (Supporting		·		36 tests must	1
l			Table "Quality Factor		Throttle Area (percent of	0 to 200 percent	complete before	1
l			Bank1"). This result is		max)	·	the diagnostic	1
			referred to as the Ratio.		'		can report.	1
l			Note that the quality factor		Intake Cam Phaser Angle	0 to 50 degrees	· '	1
			ranges between 0 and 1			Ĭ		1
1			and represents		Exhaust Cam Phaser	0 to 50 degrees		1
			robustness to false		Angle	Ĭ		1
			diagnosis in the current					1
l			operating region. Regions		Quality Factor (QF)	>= 0.99		1
l			with low quality factors		QF calibrations are			1
			are not used.		located in a 17x17 lookup			1
					table versus engine speed			1
			Finally, a EWMA filter is		and load (Supporting			1
l			applied to the Ratio metric		Table "Quality Factor			1
			to generate the Filtered		Bank1"). QF values less			1
l			Ratio malfunction criteria		than "1" indicate that we			1
l			metric. Generally, a		don't have 4sigma/2sigma			1
l			normal system will result		robustness in that region.			1
			in a negative Filtered		The quality of the data is			1
			Ratio while a failing		determined via statistical			1
			system will result in a		analysis of Variance data.			1
			positive Filtered Ratio.					1
					Fuel Control Status			
1			The range of the Filtered		Closed Loop and Long			
1			Ratio metric is application		Term FT Enabled for:	>= 5.0 seconds		
			specific since both the			(Please see "Closed		
			emissions sensitivity and			Loop Enable Criteria"		
			relationship between			and "Long Term FT		
			imbalance and the			Enable Criteria" in		
			Variance metric are		AIR pump not on	Supporting Tables)		
			application specific.		CASE learn not active			
			1		EGR - no device control,			
			Some applications may		no intrusive diagnostics			
			need to command a		EVAP - no device control,			
			unique cam phaser value		no intrusive diagnostics			
			before performing the		Engine OverSpeed			

Component/ For System C	ault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			above calculations since cam phasing has been shown to have an impact on overall signal quality. This application Does Not Use this feature.		Protection Not Active Idle speed control normal PTO Not Active Injector base pulse width above min limit O2 Learned htr resistance Rapid Step Response (RSR): RSR will trigger if the Ratio result from the last test is AND it exceeds the last Filtered ratio by Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to: Fast Initial Response (FIR): FIR will trigger when an NVM reset or code clear occurs. Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to: No Fault Active for:	= Valid (the O2 heater resistance has learned since NVM reset) >= 0.65 >= 0.75 0.00 EngineMisfireDetected_F A MAP_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EvapExcessPurgePsbl_F A CamSensorAnyLocationF A		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Bank 2 Air- Fuel Ratio Imbalance	P219B	This monitor determines if a cylinder-to-cylinder airfuel ratio imbalance is present on bank 2.	Filtered Ratio > Note: See P219A for a detailed description of this failure metric. Some applications may need to command a unique cam phaser value before performing the above calculations since cam phasing has been shown to have an impact on overall signal quality. This application Does Not Use this feature.	If the diagnostic has reported a failure on the prior trip, the Filtered Ratio must fall below 0.63 in order to report a pass. This feature prevents the diagnostic from toggling between failing and passing when the Filtered Ratio remains near the initial failure threshold of 0.72.	See Bank 1 (P219A) Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions. Quality Factor (QF) QF calibrations are located in a 17x17 lookup table versus engine speed and load (Supporting Table "Quality Factor Bank2"). QF values less than "1" indicate that we don't have 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that region. The quality of the data is determined via statistical analysis of Variance data. Rapid Step Response (RSR): RSR will trigger if the Ratio result from the last test is AND it exceeds the last Filtered ratio by Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to: Fast Initial Response (FIR): FIR will trigger when an NVM reset or code clear occurs. Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to:	>= 0.99 >= 0.65 >= 0.75 0.00	See Bank 1 info	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated)	P2227	Compares baro sensor to the calculated baro estimate (part throttle calculation or unthrottled MAP)	Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update OR Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update	> 15.0 kPa <= 1.24 miles > 20.0 kPa > 1.24 miles	No Active DTCs:	AmbPresSnsrCktFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA AfterThrottlePressureFA TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			Barometric Pressure OR Barometric Pressure	< 50.0 kPa > 115.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Engine is not rotating No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	> 409.6 seconds EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorCircuitFA AAP_SnsrCktFA MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP	4 failures out of 5 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Low (non- boosted applications)	P2228	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	< 40.0 % of 5 Volt Range (2.0 Volts = 50.9 kPa)			320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit High (non- boosted applications)	P2229	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.0 kPa)			320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2270	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test	< 800 mvolts > 68 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not active this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. = False	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Pedal position Engine Airflow	≤100.0 % 3≤ gps ≤11		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol	0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		1	1	 	Post fuel cell (Decel)	= enabled		
					Crankshaft Torque	< 100.0 Nm		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater	= not active		
					delays O2S Heater (post sensor)	= not active		
					on Time	≥60.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible		
					All of the above met for at least 0.0 seconds, and then check the following			
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,500		
					initially enabled) Vehicle Speed to initially	1,100 ≤ RPM ≤2,550		
					enable test Vehicle Speed range to	42.3≤ MPH ≤80.2		
					keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	38.5≤ MPH ≤82.0		
					All of the above met for at least 3.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is			
					requested.			
					During Stuck Lean test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort:			
	_				Commanded Fuel Crankshaft Torque	0.96≤EQR≤ 1.08 <110.0Nm		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2271	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test	> 100 mvolts > 9.0 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F or P2270 10.0 < Volts = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Engine Speed Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol	= False 1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,500 3 ≤ gps ≤ 11 42.3 ≤ MPH ≤80.2 0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State DTC's Passed ============ After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).	= not active = not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 DFCO possible = P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) = P013E (and P014A if applicable) = P013A (and P013C if applicable) = ===================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2272	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test	< 800 mvolts > 68 grams.	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 < Volts = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Pedal position	= False ≤ 100.0 %		
				Engine Airflow	3≤ gps≤11			
				Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol	0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	<u> </u>	1	†		Post fuel cell (Decel)	= enabled		
					Crankshaft Torque	< 100.0 Nm		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater	= not active		
					delays O2S Heater (post sensor)	= not active		
					on Time	≥ 60.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible		
					All of the above met for at least 0.0 seconds, and then check the following	=======================================		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,500		
					initially enabled)	1,100≤ RPM ≤2,550		
					Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after	42.3≤ MPH ≤80.2		
					initially enabled)	38.5≤ MPH ≤82.0		
					All of the above met for at least 3.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested. ———————————————————————————————————			
					Commanded Fuel Crankshaft Torque	0.96 ≤ EQR ≤ 1.08 <110.0 Nm		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2273	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test	> 100 mvolts > 9.0 grams.	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B or P2272 10.0 < Volts = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Engine Speed Engine Airflow	1,150 ≤ RPM ≤2,500 3 ≤ gps ≤11		
					Vehicle Speed Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol	42.3 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2 0.87 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State DTC's Passed ==================================	= not active = not active = not active ≥ 60.0 sec 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible = P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) = P013E (and P014A if applicable) = P013A (and P013C if applicable) ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Monitor Description This DTC Diagnoses the measured fuel rail pressure bias too low from desired fuel pressure.	Malfunction Criteria Desired Pressure - Measure Pressure	>= 3.00 Mpa	Battery Voltage Low Side Fuel Pressure Engine Run Time Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) andCam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh (see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Pressure Error - 750 0 failures out of 938 samples	
					Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active			
					Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	>= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 degC -10 <=Temp degC <= 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
SIDI High Pressure Pump	P228D	This DTC Diagnoses the measured fuel rail pressure bias too high from desired fuel pressure	Desired Pressure - Measure Pressure		<=-3.00 Mpa	Pressure Error - 750 failures out of 938 samples	Type A, 1 Trips	
					Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on	Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking		
					and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Engine movement detected is true andManufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	>= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 DegC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT Low	P2300	Diagnoses Cylinder #1 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT High	P2301	Diagnoses Cylinder #1 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT Low	P2303	Diagnoses Cylinder #2 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT High	P2304	Diagnoses Cylinder #2 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT Low	P2306	Diagnoses Cylinder #3 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT High	P2307	Diagnoses Cylinder #3 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT Low	P2309	Diagnoses Cylinder #4 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT High	P2310	Diagnoses Cylinder #4 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT Low	P2312	Diagnoses Cylinder #5 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT High	P2313	Diagnoses Cylinder #5 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT Low	P2315	Diagnoses Cylinder #6 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT High	P2316	Diagnoses Cylinder #6 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault		≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Control Torque Request	P2544	Determines if the torque request from the TCM is valid	Protect error - Serial Communication message 2's complement not equal (\$189/\$199)	Message <> two's complement of message	Diagnostic Status	Enabled	>= 16 failures out of 20 samples.	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit	Circuit				Power Mode	= Run	Performed on every received message	
			OR Rolling count error - Serial Communication message (\$189/\$199) rolling count index value	Message <> previous message rolling count value + one	Ignition Voltage Engine Running	> 6.41 volts	>= 6 Rolling count errors out of 10 samples.	
			OR		Run/Crank Active	= True > 0.50 Sec	Performed on every received message	
			Range Error - Serial Communication message - (\$189/\$199) TCM Requested Torque Increase	> 400 Nm	No Serial communication loss to TCM (U0101)	No loss of communication	>= 6 range errors out of 10 samples. Performed on every received message	
			OR Multi-transition error - Trans torque intervention type request change	Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request			>= 4 multi- transitions out of 5 samples. Performed every 200 msec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position Signal Output Circuit Low	P2615	Diagnoses the Camshaft Position Signal Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)	Short to ground: <= 0.5 Ohms impedance between signal and controller ground Open Circuit: >= 200 K Ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage Engine is not cranking Camshaft Position Output is commanded high	>=11.00 Volts	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type C, No MIL Note: In certain controlle rs P2614 may also set (Camsh aft Position Signal Output Circuit / Open)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position Signal Output Circuit High	P2616	Diagnoses the Camshaft Position Signal Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short- to-power)	Ohms impedance	Powertrain Relay Voltage Engine is not cranking Camshaft Position Output is commanded low	>= 11.00 Volts	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit Low	P2618	Diagnoses the Crankshaft Position Signal Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)	Short to ground: <= 0.5 Ohms impedance between signal and controller ground Open Circuit: >= 200 K Ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage Engine is not cranking Crankshaft Position Output is commanded high	>= 11.00 Volts	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type C, No MIL Note: In certain controlle rs P2617 may also set (Cranks haft Position Signal Output Circuit / Open)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit High	P2619	Diagnoses the Crankshaft Position Signal Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short- to-power)	Short to power: <= 0.5 Ohms impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage Engine is not cranking Crankshaft Position Output is commanded low	>= 11.00 Volts	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Power Off Timer Performance	P262B	This DTC determines if the hardware timer does not initialize or count properly. There are two tests to ensure proper functioning of the timer: Count Up Test (CUT) and Range Test (RaTe). Count Up Test (CUT): Verifies that the HWIO timer is counting up with the proper increment.	Count Up Test: Time difference between the current read and the previous read of the timer	> 1.50 seconds			Count Up Test: 4 failures out of 20 samples 1 sec / sample Continuous while run/crank is not active and until controller shutdown is initiated.	Type B, 2 Trips
		Range Test (RaTe): When the run/crank is not active both the hardware and mirror timers are started. The timers are compared when module shutdown is initiated or run/crank becomes active.	Range Test: The variation of the HWIO timer and mirror timer is	> 24.87 %.			Range Test: Once per trip when controller shutdown is initiated or run/ crank becomes active.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) Low	P263A	Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 50 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL NO MIL Note: In certain controlle rs P0650 may also set (MIL Control Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) High	P263B	Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥11 volts	4 failures out of 5 samples 50 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL NO MIL

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
J0073	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition	Bus off failures exceeds before the sample time of is reached	5 counts (equivalent to 0.06 seconds) 0.56 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00 > 0.1125 seconds	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
2	ode	ode 0073 This DTC monitors for	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition Bus off failures exceeds before the sample time of	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition Bus off failures exceeds (equivalent to 0.06 seconds) before the sample time of 0.56 seconds	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition Bus off failures exceeds (equivalent to 0.06 seconds) Defore the sample time of is reached Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for >	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition Bus off failures exceeds (equivalent to 0.06 seconds) Defore the sample time of is reached Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: RecAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria and either Igniteria and either Igniteria and either Igniteria and either Igniteria and either Igniteri	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition Defore the sample time of its reached Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND b. OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage Ceneral Enable Criteria: Rotactive on Current Key Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop Not Active Not Active Not Active Not Active Not Active Not Active Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND b. OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Finable Criteria met for > 11.00

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With TCM	U0101	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the transmission control module	Message is not received from controller for Message \$0AB Message \$0BD Message \$0C7 Message \$0F9 Message \$189 Message \$199 Message \$19D Message \$1BE Message \$1BF Message \$1F5 Message \$4C9	≥ 12.0 seconds ≥ 12.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U0101	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					тсм	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Cruise Control	U0104	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Cruise Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for Message \$2CB	≥ 12.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073	Not Active on Current Key Cycle	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type C, No MIL
Module			Message \$2CD	≥ 12.0 seconds	Normal CAN transmission on Bus A	Enabled		
					Device Control	Not Active		
					High Voltage Virtual Network Management	Not Active		
					Ignition Voltage Criteria:			
					Ignition voltage	>= 11.00 or >= 6.41		
					Power Mode	= run		
					Off Cycle Enable Criteria:			
					KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl	= 0 (1 indicates enabled)		
					Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage	= Active > 11.00		
					General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds			
					Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
<u> </u>					Network Management is not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U0104	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					Cruise Control Module	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Fuel Pump Control Module	U0109	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control module	Message is not received from controller for Message \$1EB Message \$4D9	≥ 12.0 seconds ≥ 12.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U0109	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					Fuel Pump Control Module	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Anti- Lock Brake System (ABS) Control Module	U0121	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) Control Module (Non-OBD Module ID 243).	Message is not received from controller for Message \$0C1 Message \$0C5 Message \$0D1 Message \$1C6 Message \$1C7 Message \$1E9	≥ 12.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria:	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type C, No MIL "Special Type C"
			Message \$2F1 Message \$2F9	≥ 12.0 seconds ≥ 12.0 seconds	Ignition voltage	>= 11.00 or >= 6.41		
					Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line	= run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active		
					and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual	> 11.00		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Network Management is not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U0121	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					Anti-Lock Brake System Control Module	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Body Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for Message \$0F1 Message \$12A Message \$1E1 Message \$1F1 Message \$1F3 Message \$3C9 Message \$3CB Message \$3F1 Message \$451 Message \$4D7 Message \$4E1 Message \$4E9	≥ 12.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00 > 0.4000 seconds	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type C, No MIL "Special Type C"

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for	Not Active on Current Key		
					U0140	Cycle		
					Body Control Module	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Bypass Valve Control Circuit	P0033	Detect Turbocharger Bypass Valve - Open Circuit	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is open circuit		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger	P0034	Detect Turbocharger Bypass Valve - Shorted	ECM detects that commanded and actual		Diagnostic Enabled	1	50	Type B, 2 Trips
Bypass Valve Control		to Ground	states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to		EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage	>= 11.00 Volts	failures out of 63	
Circuit Low			ground		Ignition run crank voltage	>= 5.00 Volts	samples	
					Engine is not cranking		1 sample every 100ms	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Bypass Valve Control Circuit High	P0035	Detect Turbocharger Bypass Valve - Shorted to Power	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to power		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= Volts 11.00 >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Performance	P0096	Detects an IAT2 sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT and IAT3 at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) AND	> 10 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running	> 28,800 seconds	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are	Type B, 2 Trips
(applications with humidity sensor and			ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT3)	<= 15 deg C	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds	met	
manifold temperature sensor)	temperature		AND ABS(Power Up IAT2 - Power Up IAT3)	> 15 deg C	No Active DTCs:	PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA HumTempSnsrCktFA		
		Power Up IAT is between Power Up IAT2 and Power Up IAT3 AND ABS(Power Up IAT2 - Power Up IAT3) AND ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) > ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) > ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT3)	> 15 Deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA HumTempSnsrCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met		
	Power Up IAT3 is between Power Up IAT and Power Up IAT2 AND ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) AND ABS(Power Up IAT3 -	> 10 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Power Up IAT2) > ABS(Power Up IAT3 - Power Up IAT)			HumTempSnsrCktFA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r/ Supercharge r Bypass Valve B Control Circuit If two parallel turbos are present.	P00C0	Detect Turbocharger Bypass Valve B - Open Circuit	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is open circuit		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	50.00 failures out of 63.00 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r/ Supercharge r Bypass Valve B Control Circuit Low If two parallel turbos are present.	P00C1	Detect Turbocharger Bypass Valve B - Shorted to Ground	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to ground		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	50.00 failures out of 63.00 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r/ Supercharge r Bypass Valve B Control Circuit High If two parallel turbos are present.	P00C2	Detect Turbocharger Bypass Valve B - Shorted to Power	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to power		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	50.00 failures out of 63.00 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r/ Supercharge r Bypass Valve B - Mechanical If two parallel turbos are present.	P00C4	Detect Stuck Closed Bypass Valve B	During accumulation time is high pass filtered accumulated air mass flow or boost pressure larger than thresholds Filter Frequency Filtered Air Mass Flow	0.30 Second < Accumulation time < 0.75 Second 7.20 Hz > 60.00 g/s	Diagnostic Enabled Engine Speed Pressure ratio over the compressor Relative Boost Pressure (Boost - Ambient) and Negative Transient in Manifold Air Pressure Bypass Valve Commanded Open No Active DTCs:	1 >= 1,500 rpm >KtBSTD_r_ExcsvBstPre sLim Enable condition kept true for 0.8 seconds extra See Tables in Supporting Tables Sheet IF (RelativeBoost < 5.0 kPa OR DerivativeMAP > 50.00 kPa/s) [FALSE] Else (RelativeBoost >= 15.0 kPa AND DerivativeMAP <= -150.00 kPa) [TRUE] > 6.0 percent Enable condition kept true for 0.50 seconds extra TC_BoostPresSnsrFAMA F_SensorFA BSTR_b_TurboBypB_Ckt FA	Failed tests out of 3 Tests 1 sample every 25ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Pressure Measurement Designer of the Measurement of the Matrix for the Measurement of the System in Which a particular sensor cannot be identified as the failed sensor (win turbo) Pressure of the matrix will set other DTCs if the failures can be correlation (win turbo)	Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure - Balo > 10.0 kPa	Intake Air Pressure Measuremen t System - Multiple Sensor Correlation	Code	Detects an inconsistency between pressure sensors in the induction system in which a particular sensor cannot be identified as the failed	Turbo Failure Matrix" for the malfunction criteria for this diagnostic. Certain failure combinations in this matrix will set other DTCs if the failures can be correlated to a single sensor. The definition of the column headings is as follows: "MAP & TCBP Diff" = Y if: ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Manifold Pressure) "MAP & Baro Diff" = Y if: ABS(Baro Pressure - Manifold Pressure) "MAP & Baro2 Diff" = Y if: ABS(Baro Pressure 2 - Manifold Pressure) "TCBP & Baro Diff" = Y if: ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure)	> 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Engine is not rotating Manifold Pressure Manifold Pressure Baro Pressure Baro Pressure Baro Pressure 2 Baro Pressure 2 Turbocharger Boost Pressure Turbocharger Boost Pressure No Active DTCs:	>= 50.0 kPa <= 115.0 kPa EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorFA AAP_SnsrFA AAP2_SnsrFA AAP3_SnsrCktFA MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP AAP2_SnsrCktFP	4 failures out of 5 samples 1 sample every	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Pressure - Baro Pressure 2)	> 10.0 kPa				
			"Baro & Baro2 Diff" = Y if: ABS/Baro Pressure -					
			ABS(Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure 2)	> 10.0 kPa				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 3 Circuit Performance	P00E9	Detects an IAT3 sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT and IAT2 at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) AND	<= 10 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running	> 28,800 seconds	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are	Type B, 2 Trips
(applications with humidity sensor and manifold			ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT3)	> 15 deg C	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	met	
temperature sensor)	temperature	A	ABS(Power Up IAT2 - Power Up IAT3)	> 15 deg C	No Active DTCs.	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA HumTempSnsrCktFA		
		Power Up IAT is between Power Up IAT2 and Power Up IAT3 AND ABS(Power Up IAT2 - Power Up IAT3) AND ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT3) > ABS(Power Up IAT3) > ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2)	> 15 Deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA HumTempSnsrCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met		
		Power Up IAT2 is between Power Up IAT and Power Up IAT3 AND ABS(Power Up IAT -		> 15 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Power Up IAT3) > ABS(Power Up IAT2 - Power Up IAT)			HumTempSnsrCktFA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit 3 Low (applications with manifold temperature and humidity)		Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT 3 signal circuit or the IAT 3 sensor	Raw IAT 3 Input	< 58 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit 3 High (applications with manifold temperature and humidity)	P00EB	Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT 3 signal circuit or the IAT 3 sensor	Raw IAT 3 Input	> 153,665 Ohms (~-60 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 3 Intermittent In-Range	P00EC	Detects a noisy or erratic IAT 3 signal circuit or IAT 3 sensor	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current IAT 3 reading - IAT 3 reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 80.00 DegC 10 consecutive IAT 3 samples	Continuous		4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.0 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow System Performance (twin turbo)	P0101	Determines if the MAF sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. MAF1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF1 Flow – Modeled MAF1 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered MAP3 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 3) Filtered TIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured TIAP – TIAP Model 1) Filtered TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error TIAP Correlation model fails when High Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP – measured MAP – offset as a function of	> 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 350 kPa*(g/s)	Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 425 RPM <= 6,500 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Modeled MAF1 Model Error multiplied by MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM TIAP Model 1 Error multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM TIAP Model 1 Error multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	Fault Code	Monitor Description	engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset" OR Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured Baro - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset" TIAP Correlation is valid when High Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time OR Low Engine Air Flow has	Threshold Value > 30.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 1.5 seconds	Secondary Parameters No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	based on RPM See Residual Weight Factor tables. MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MnfdTempSensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AmbientAirDefault EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP MnfdTempSensorCktFP	Time Required	
			been TRUE for a period of time High Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow AND Manifold Pressure	> 1.5 seconds > a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow" > a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP"				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND Filtered Mass Air Flow - Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow"				
			AND Manifold Pressure	< a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP"				
			AND Mass Air Flow - Filtered Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance (twin turbo)	P0106	Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. MAF1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF1 Flow – Modeled MAF1 Flow) Filtered MAF2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF2 Flow – Modeled MAF2 Flow – Modeled MAF2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered MAP3 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 3) Filtered TIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured TIAP – TIAP Model 1) Filtered TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error TIAP Correlation model fails when High Engine Air Flow is TRUE	> 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 350 kPa*(g/s)	Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 425 RPM <= 6,500 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Modeled MAF1 Model Error multiplied by MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est Modeled MAF2 Model Error multiplied by MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM TIAP Model 1 Error	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND Measured TIAP - measured MAP - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset" OR	> 30.0 kPa		multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM		
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured Baro - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset" TIAP Correlation is valid when High Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of	> 30.0 kPa	No Active DTCs:	See Residual Weight Factor tables. MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MnfdTempSensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AmbientAirDefault		
			time OR Low Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time	> 1.5 seconds > 1.5 seconds	No Pending DTCs:	EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP MnfdTempSensorCktFP		
			High Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	> a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow"				
			Manifold Pressure	> a threshold in kPa as a function of				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND Filtered Mass Air Flow - Mass Air Flow	engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP" < 2.0 gm/sec				
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow"				
			AND Manifold Pressure AND Mass Air Flow - Filtered Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP" < 2.0 gm/sec				
			Manifold Pressure OR Manifold Pressure OR ABS(Manifold Pressure - Turbocharger Boost Pressure) AND ABS(Manifold Pressure -	< 50.0 kPa > 115.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Engine is not rotating No Active DTCs:	> 10.0 seconds EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorCircuitFA AAP_SnsrCktFA	4 failures out of 5 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	
			Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND	> 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa	No Pending DTCs:	AAP2_SnsrCktFA AAP3_SnsrCktFA MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro	<= 10.0 kPa		AAP2_SnsrCktFP AAP3_SnsrCktFP		
			Pressure 2) AND ABS(Baro Pressure -	<= 10.0 kPa				
			Baro Pressure2)	<= 10.0 kPa				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass or Volume Air Flow B Circuit Range/ Performance	P010B	Determines if the MAF sensor B is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. MAF2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF2 Flow – Modeled MAF2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered MAP3 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 3) Filtered TIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured TIAP – TIAP Model 1) Filtered TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error TIAP Correlation model fails when High Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP – measured MAP – offset as a function of	> 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 350 kPa*(g/s)	Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 425 RPM <= 6,500 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Modeled MAF2 Model Error multiplied by MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM TIAP Model 1 Error multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM TIAP Model 1 Error multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	Fault Code	Monitor Description	engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset" OR Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured Baro - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset" TIAP Correlation is valid when High Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time OR Low Engine Air Flow has	Threshold Value > 30.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 1.5 seconds	Secondary Parameters No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	based on RPM See Residual Weight Factor tables. MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MnfdTempSensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AmbientAirDefault EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP MnfdTempSensorCktFP	Time Required	
			been TRUE for a period of time High Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow AND Manifold Pressure	> 1.5 seconds > a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow" > a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP"				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND Filtered Mass Air Flow - Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow"				
			AND Manifold Pressure	< a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP"				
			AND Mass Air Flow - Filtered Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow B Sensor Circuit Low Frequency	P010C	Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor B	MAF B Output	<= 400 Hertz (~ 0.44 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow B Sensor Circuit High Frequency	P010D	Detects a high frequency output from the MAF sensor B	MAF B Output	>= 14,500 Hertz (~ 392.6 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Performance	P0111	Detects an IAT sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT2 and IAT3 at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) AND	> 10 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running	> 28,800 seconds	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are	Type B, 2 Trips
(applications with humidity sensor and			ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT3)	> 15 deg C	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds	met	
manifold temperature sensor)	perature	AND ABS(Power Up IAT2 - Power Up IAT3)	<= 15 deg C	No Active DTCs:	PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA HumTempSnsrCktFA			
			Power Up IAT2 is between Power Up IAT and Power Up IAT3 AND ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT3) AND ABS(Power Up IAT2 - Power Up IAT) > ABS(Power Up IAT2 - Power Up IAT3)	> 15 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA HumTempSnsrCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	
			Power Up IAT3 is between Power Up IAT and Power Up IAT2 AND ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2) AND ABS(Power Up IAT3 -	> 10 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Power Up IAT) > ABS(Power Up IAT3 - Power Up IAT2)			HumTempSnsrCktFA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position Sensor Performance (twin turbo)	P0121	Determines if the Throttle Position Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. MAF1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF1 Flow – Modeled MAF1 Flow) Filtered MAF2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF2 Flow – Modeled MAF2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered MAP3 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 3) Filtered TIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured TIAP – TIAP Model 1) Filtered TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error TIAP Correlation model fails when High Engine Air Flow is	> 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa	Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 425 RPM <= 6,500 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C > -20 Deg C >= 0.50 Modeled MAF1 Model Error multiplied by MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF1Residual Weight Factorbased on MAF Est Modeled MAF2 Model Error multiplied by MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ Fau System Cod	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured MAP - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset" OR	> 30.0 kPa		TIAP Model 1 Error multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM		
	Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured Baro - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset" TIAP Correlation is valid when High Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time OR Low Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time High Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow AND Manifold Pressure	> 30.0 kPa > 1.5 seconds > 1.5 seconds > a threshold in gm sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow" > a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP See table "TIAP-MAP"	No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	See Residual Weight Factor tables. MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MnfdTempSensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AmbientAirDefault EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP MnfdTempSensorCktFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Correlation Min MAP"				
			AND Filtered Mass Air Flow - Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow AND Manifold Pressure AND Mass Air Flow - Filtered Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in gm sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow" < a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP" < 2.0 gm/sec				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Secondary Circuit Low	P0231	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to low	Power driver output current (Fuel Pump Power Module Driver Circuit Ground Short enumeration)	Current >= 18.0 A (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ DrvrGshtDiagEnbld c) Fuel Pump Control Enable command d) Fuel Pump Control Enable time e) System Voltage f] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted g] Diagnostic feedback received h] Fuel Pump Power Module output current	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE d) >= calibration value KeFRPR_Cnt_FPPM_ GshtDlyThrsh (0-80 sample loops) e) 9v < System V > 32v f] <> TRUE g] == TRUE h] < 75A	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 millisec	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Secondary Circuit High	P0232	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to high voltage	Voltage offset relative to low state level of duty cycle pulse measured at fuel pump circuit	> 4.0 V	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ DrvrPshtDiagEnbld c) Fuel Pump Control Enabled d] FPPM Arbitrated Fu Pmp Duty Cycle Rate of Change e] System voltage f] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted g] Diagnostic feedback Received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM_Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE d] >= calibration value KeFRPR_cmp_FPPM_ PshtDC_ROC_Min e] 9v < System V > 32v f] <> TRUE g] == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Engine Overboost Turbocharge r with wastegate. Not supercharge r with mechanical compressor	P0234	Detect Negative Boost Pressure Control Deviation	Desired Boost Pressure - Actual Boost Pressure	 (KtBSTD_p_CntrlDevN egLim - KtBSTD_p_CntrlDevA mbAirCorr) See Tables in Supporting Tables Sheet 	Engine Speed Engine Speed Engine Speed Desired Boost Pressure Desired Boost Pressure Desired Boost Pressure Derivative Desired Boost Pressure Derivative Ambient Pressure Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Wait for steady state: No Active DTCs:	1 > 1,500 rpm < 6,500 rpm > 70.0 kPa < 245.0 kPa < 245.0 kPa/s > -40.0 kPa/s < 50.0 kPa/s > 60.0 kPa < 120.0 kPa > -40.0 Deg C < 126.0 Deg C < 40.0 Deg C < 80.0 Deg C > MtBSTD_t_CntrlDevEnblD elay See Table in Supporting Tables Sheet Desired Boost Pressure > BasicPressure AmbientAirDefault_Snsr BSTR_b_PCA_CktFA BSTR_b_TurboBypassCkt FA ECT_Sensor_FAIAT_Sen	failures out of 25 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No Active DVCs:	sorFA BSTR_b_ExcsvBstTFTK O BSTR_b_PCA_CktTFTK O TC_BoostPresSnsrFA AnyCamPhaser_FA BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooLo TFTKO BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooHiT FTKO EnginePowerLimited BSTR_b_DVC_PCA_DC_ Actv BSTR_b_DVC_PCA_Pstn Actv BSTR_b_DVC_TurboCom prBypActv		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Boost Pressure (TIAP) Sensor Performance (twin turbo)	P0236	Determines if the Turbocharger Boost (TIAP) Pressure Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	See table "Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. MAF1 model fails when ABS (Measured MAF1 Flow – Modeled MAF1 Flow) Filtered MAF2 model fails when ABS (Measured MAF2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS (Measured MAF2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS (Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS (Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered MAP3 model fails when ABS (Measured MAP – MAP Model 3) Filtered TIAP1 model fails when ABS (Measured TIAP - TIAP Model 1) Filtered TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error TIAP Correlation model fails when High Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP -	> 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 350 kPa*(g/s)	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 425 RPM <= 6,500 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Modeled MAF1 Model Error multiplied by MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est Modeled MAF2 Model Error multiplied by MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM TIAP Model 1 Error	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			measured MAP - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset" OR Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND	> 30.0 kPa		multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See Residual Weight		
			Measured TIAP - measured Baro - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset" TIAP Correlation is valid when High Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time OR Low Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time	> 1.5 seconds	No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	See Residual Weight Factor tables. MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MnfdTempSensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AmbientAirDefault EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP MnfdTempSensorCktFP		
			High Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow AND Manifold Pressure	> a threshold in gm/sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow" > a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table		·		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				"TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP"				
			AND Filtered Mass Air Flow - Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in gm/ sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow"				
			AND Manifold Pressure AND Mass Air Flow - Filtered Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP" < 2.0 gm/sec				
			Turbocharger Boost Pressure OR Turbocharger Bosst Pressure	< 50.0 kPa > 115.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Engine is not rotating	> 10.0 seconds	4 failures out of 5 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	
			OR ABS(Manifold Pressure - Turbocharger Boost Pressure) AND ABS(Manifold Pressure -	> 10.0 kPa	No Active DTCs:	EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorCircuitFA AAP_SnsrCktFA AAP2_SnsrCktFA AAP3_SnsrCktFA		
			Baro Pressure) AND	<= 10.0 kPa	No Pending DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND	<= 10.0 kPa		AAP_SnsrCktFP AAP2_SnsrCktFP AAP3_SnsrCktFP		
			ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost	> 10.0 kPa				
			Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND	> 10.0 kPa				
			ABS(Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure2)	<= 10.0 kPa				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Boost Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P0237	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the turbocharger boost pressure sensor.		< 14.4% of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 0.72 Volts, or 50.0 kPa)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Boost Pressure Sensor Circuit High		Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the turbocharger boost pressure sensor.	Turbocharger Boost Pressure Voltage	> 84.0 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 4.20 Volts, or 363.0 kPa)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Intercooler Coolant Pump Control Circuit If Intercooler pump are present	P023A	Detect Intercooler Pump - Open Circuit	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is open circuit		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 100 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Intercooler Coolant Pump Control Circuit Low If Intercooler pump are present	P023B	Detect Intercooler Pump - Shorted to Ground	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to ground		Diagnostic Enabled EnabledPowertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 100 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Intercooler Coolant Pump Control Circuit High If Intercooler pump are present	P023C	Detect Intercooler Pump - Shorted to Power	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to power		Diagnostic Enabled Powertrain relay voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 100 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r	P0243	Detect Turbocharger Boost Solenoid -Open	ECM detects that commanded and actual		Diagnostic Enabled	1	50	Type B, 2 Trips
Wastegate / Supercharge		Circuit	states of output driver do not match because the		Powertrain relay voltage	>= 11.00 Volts	failures out of 63	
r Boost			output is open circuit		Ignition run crank voltage	VOIIS		
Solenoid A Control					Engine is not cranking	>= 5.00 Volts	samples	
Circuit							1 sample every 100ms	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Wastegate / Supercharge r Boost Solenoid A Control Circuit Low	P0245	Detect Turbocharger Boost Solenoid - Shorted to ground	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to ground		Diagnostic Enabled Powertrain relay voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r	P0246	Detect Turbocharger Boost Solenoid -	ECM detects that commanded and actual		Diagnostic Enabled	1	50	Type B, 2 Trips
Wastegate / Supercharge		Shorted to Power	states of output driver do not match because the		Powertrain relay voltage	>= 11.00 Volts	failures out of 63	
r Boost			output is shorted to power		Ignition run crank voltage	VOIIS		
Solenoid A Control					Engine is not cranking	>= 5.00 Volts	samples	
Circuit High							1 sample every 100ms	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Wastegate / Supercharge r Boost Solenoid B Control Circuit If two parallel turbos are present.		Detect Turbocharger Boost Solenoid B - Open Circuit	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is open circuit		Diagnostic Enabled Powertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Wastegate / Supercharge r Boost Solenoid B Control Circuit Low If two parallel turbos are present.	P0249	Detect Turbocharger Boost Solenoid B - Shorted to ground	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to ground		Diagnostic Enabled Powertrain relay voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r Wastegate / Supercharge r Boost Solenoid B Control Circuit High If two parallel turbos are present.		Detect Turbocharger Boost Solenoid B - Shorted to Power	ECM detects that commanded and actual states of output driver do not match because the output is shorted to power		Diagnostic Enabled Powertrain relay Voltage Ignition run crank voltage Engine is not cranking	1 >= 11.00 Volts >= 5.00 Volts	failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharge r or Supercharge r with Intercooler	P026A	Charging Intercooler Efficiency	High Manifold Temperature OR Lengthy boost limiting due to elevated manifold temperature	> 110.00 > 10,000.00	Diagnostic Enabled Pump Enabled Engine Run Time Coolant Temp No active DTCS:	1.00 Pump enable is dynamic >= 60.00 seconds >= -10.00 deg Celsius ECTR_b_ECT_SnsrFA EITR_b_MnfdTempSnsrF A	5.00 failures out of 10.00 samples. I sample every 100 ms	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Engine Underboost Turbocharge r with wastegate. Not supercharge r with mechanical compressor	P0299	Detect Positive Boost Pressure Control Deviation	Desired Boost Pressure - Actual Boost Pressure	(KtBSTD_p_CntrlDevP osLim + KtBSTD_p_CntrlDevA mbAirCorr) See Tables in Supporting Tables Sheet	Diagnostic Enabled Engine Speed Engine Speed Desired Boost Pressure Desired Boost Pressure Desired Boost Pressure Derivative Desired Boost Pressure Derivative Ambient Pressure Ambient Pressure Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Wait for steady state: No Active DTCs:	1 > 1,500 rpm < 6,500 rpm > 70.0 kPa < 245.0 kPa < 245.0 kPa > -40.0 kPa/s < 50.0 kPa/s > 60.0 kPa < 120.0 kPa > -40.0 Deg C < 126.0 Deg C < 126.0 Deg C > -40.0 Deg C > 80.0 Deg C > Bour C > KtBSTD_t_CntrlDevEnblD elay See Table in Supporting Tables Sheet Desired Boost Pressure > Basic Pressure AmbientAirDefault_Snsr BSTR_b_PCA_CktFA BSTR_b_TurboBypassCkt FA ECT_Sensor_FA	18 failures out of 25 samples 1 sample every 100ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No Active DVCs:	IAT_SensorFA BSTR_b_ExcsvBstTFTK O BSTR_b_PCA_CktTFTK O TC_BoostPresSnsrFA AnyCamPhaser_FA BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooLo TFTKO BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooHiT FTKO EnginePowerLimited BSTR_b_DVC_PCA_DC_ Actv BSTR_b_DVC_PCA_Pstn Actv BSTR_b_DVC_TurboCom prBypActv		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		NOTE: The information below applies to applications that use the Decel Catalyst Monitor Algorithm Oxygen StorageThe catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Rich (intrusive rich) and Lean (decel fuel cutoff) A/F excursions Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions = 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.35	All enable criteria associated with P0420 can be found under P2270 - (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2) Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests: If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is Maximum number of RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled. General Enable Criteria In addition to the p-codes listed under P2270, the following DTC's shall also not be set:	> 0.50 < 0.10	1 test attempted per valid decel period Minimum of 1 test per trip Maximum of 4 tests per trip Frequency: Fueling Related: 12.5 ms OSC Measurements: 100 ms Temp Prediction: 12.5ms	
		O2 Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration				O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_ FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) 3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)						
		Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)						
		A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.						
		Refer to the P0420_WorstPassing OSCTableB1 and P0420_BestFailingOS CTableB1 in Supporting Tables tab for details						
		The Catalyst Monitoring Test is completed during a decel fuel cutoff event. This fuel cutoff event occurs following a rich instrusive fueling event initiated by the O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2 test (P2270). Several conditions must be met in order to execute this test.						
		These conditions and their related values are listed in the "Secondary						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Parameters" and "Enable Conditions" section of this document for P2270 (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2)						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 2	P0430	Note: The information below applies to applications that use the Decel Catalyst Monitor Algorithm Oxygen StorageThe catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Rich (intrusive rich) and Lean (decel fuel cutoff) A/F excursions Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions = 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.35	All enable criteria associated with P0430 can be found under P2272 - (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2) Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests: If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is Maximum number of RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled. General Enable Criteria In addition to the p-codes listed under P2272, the following DTC's shall also not be set:	> 0.52 < 0.10 24 O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA	1 test attempted per valid decel period Minimum of 1 test per trip Maximum of 4 tests per trip Frequency: Fueling Related: 12.5 ms OSC Measurements: 100 ms Temp Prediction: 12.5ms	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) 3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)						
		Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)						
		A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.						
		Refer to the P0430_WorstPassing OSCTableB2 and P0430_BestFailingOS CTableB2 in Supporting Tables tab for details						
		The Catalyst Monitoring Test is completed during a decel fuel cutoff event. This fuel cutoff event occurs following a rich instrusive fueling event initiated by the O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2 test (P2272). Several conditions must be met in order to execute this test.						
		These conditions and their related values are listed in the "Secondary						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Parameters" and "Enable Conditions" section of this document for P2272 (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2)						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit Open (ODM)	P0481	Diagnoses the cooling fan 2 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0693 may also set (Fan 2 Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Switch	P0520	When criteria are met that assure no oil pressure should be present, read state of oil pressure switch circuit	State of Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) switch circuit	Detecting.a.ground.wil I.set.a.fault	Run/Crank powermode active Engine movement detected Key in crank position Power down engine coolant Powertrain relay voltage Run/Crank Ignition voltage AND Time since engine last running Timer for time since engine last running validity OR Engine coolant at power up Diagnostic enabled/ disabled No active DTC's	= True = False = False > 80 Deg C >= 11 volts > 11 volts > 3,600 Seconds = True < (Power down engine coolant) minus an additional 10 Deg C Disabled Fault bundles: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA	Fail detected for >= 5.00 Sec. 250 msec loop Continuous	Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage (ODM)	P0693	Diagnoses cooling fan 2 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0481 may also set (Fan 2 Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit High Voltage (ODM)	P0694	Diagnoses the cooling fan 2 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	on state (indicates short	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Inlet Airflow System Performance (twin turbo)	P1101	Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure.	See table "Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix" for combinations of model failures that can set this DTC. MAF1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF1 Flow – Modeled MAF1 Flow) Filtered MAF2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAF2 Flow – Modeled MAF2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP2 Flow) Filtered MAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered MAP2 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered MAP3 model fails when ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 3) Filtered TIAP1 model fails when ABS(Measured TIAP – TIAP Model 1) Filtered TPS model fails when Filtered Throttle Model Error	> 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 grams/sec > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 25.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa > 30.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 425 RPM <= 6,500 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C > 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Modeled MAF1 Model Error multiplied by MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est Modeled MAF2 Model Error multiplied by MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 3 Error multiplied by MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured MAP - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset" OR	> 30.0 kPa		TIAP Model 1 Error multiplied by TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM		
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE AND Measured TIAP - measured Baro - offset as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset" TIAP Correlation is valid when High Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time OR Low Engine Air Flow has been TRUE for a period of time High Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow AND Manifold Pressure	> 30.0 kPa > 1.5 seconds > 1.5 seconds > a threshold in gm sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow"	No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	See Residual Weight Factor tables. MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MnfdTempSensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AmbientAirDefault EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP MnfdTempSensorCktFP		
			Manifold Pressure	> a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				See table "TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP"				
			AND Filtered Mass Air Flow - Mass Air Flow	< 2.0 gm/sec				
			Low Engine Air Flow is TRUE when Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in gm sec as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow"				
			AND Manifold Pressure AND Mass Air Flow - Filtered Mass Air Flow	< a threshold in kPa as a function of engine speed See table "TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP" < 2.0 gm/sec				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Over Temperature	P1255	To detect if an internal fuel pump driver over-temperature condition exists under normal operating conditions	Fuel Pump Driver Circuit Board temperature (FP Driver Overtemperature enumeration)	T>= 160 degC (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ OvertempDiagEnbld c] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted d] Diagnostic feedback received el System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM _FPPM_Sys b) == TRUE c] <> TRUE d] == TRUE	3 failures / 15 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Module- System Voltage Low	P129B	To detect if the system voltage is below a certain threshold	Battery Voltage	< 9.00	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_BatVo ItLoDiagEnbId c) Engine status d) FPPM Power Consumption Alive Rolling Count result e) Diagnostic feedback received f) System Voltage	d) == VALID e) == TRUE f) 9v < System V > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Module- System Voltage High	P129C	To detect if the system voltage is above a certain threshold	Battery Voltage	> 18.00	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_RunC rnkRatlEnbld c) FPPM Control Status Alive Rolling Count result d) Diagnostic feedback received e) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == VALID d) == TRUE e) 9v < System V > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Module- Ignition Switch Run/ Start Position Circuit Low	P129D	To detect if the Run/ Start position circuit voltage is short to low / open	FPPM Run_Crank Active status	<> ECM Run_Crank Active status	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_RunC rnkRatlEnbld c) FPPM Control Status Alive Rolling Count result d) Diagnostic feedback received e) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) >= 0.0 v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P129E	To detect if the command message received as serial data from the engine control module is valid	FPPM Received Duty Cycle Rolling Count	<> Transmitted Duty Cycle Rolling Count (ECM) (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Received Duty Cycle Count result d) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received e) CAN communication f) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) == Valid f) 9v < Sys Voltage > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type X, No MIL
			FPPM Received Duty Cycle Protection Value	<> Transmitted Duty Cycle Protection Value (ECM) (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Received Duty Cycle Protection Value result d) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received e) CAN communication f) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) == Valid f) 9v < Sys Voltage > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Enable Circuit Performance	P12A6	To detect a driver control circuit signal stuck in normal operating range	FPPM Fuel Control Enable Active boolean	<> Fuel Control Enable variable (ECM)	KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_FuelC	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) >= 9.0 v	40 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Control Status Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P12A8	To detect if the control status message transmitted as serial data from the driver control module is valid	FPPM Control Status Alive Rolling Count	<> ECM Control Status Alive Rolling Count (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type X, No MIL
			FPPM Power Consumption Alive Rolling Count	<> ECM Power Consumption Alive Rolling Count (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	
		FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count	<> ECM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec		
			FPPM Hardware Status Alive Rolling Count	<> ECM Hardware Status Alive Rolling Count (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Performance (twin turbo)	P2227	Compares baro sensor to the calculated baro estimate (part throttle calculation or unthrottled MAP)	Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update OR Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update	> 20.0 kPa <= 1.24 miles > 25.0 kPa > 1.24 miles	No Active DTCs:	AmbPresSnsrCktFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_Snsr1_FA AfterThrottlePressureFA TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			Barometric Pressure OR Barometric Pressure OR ABS(Manifold Pressure - Turbocharger Boost Pressure) AND ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure - Baro Pressure -	< 50.0 kPa > 115.0 kPa <= 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa <= 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa <= 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Engine is not rotating No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	> 10.0 seconds EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorCircuitFA AAP_SnsrCktFA AAP2_SnsrCktFA AAP3_SnsrCktFA MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP AAP2_SnsrCktFP AAP3_SnsrCktFP	4 failures out of 5 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Low (boosted applications)	P2228	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	< 40.0 % of 5 Volt Range (2.0 Volts = 50.9 kPa)			320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit High (boosted applications)	P2229	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.0 kPa)			320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure Sensor B Circuit Range/ Performance	P222B	Compares baro sensor 2 to the calculated baro estimate	Difference between baro sensor 2 reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update OR Difference between baro sensor 2 reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update	> 20.0 kPa <= 1.24 miles > 25.0 > 1.24 miles	No Active DTCs:	AmbPresSnsr2_CktFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_Snsr2_FA AfterThrottlePressureFA TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			Barometric Pressure 2 OR Barometric Pressure 2 OR ABS(Manifold Pressure - Turbocharger Boost Pressure) AND ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Manifold Pressure - Baro Pressure 2) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro Pressure) AND ABS(Turbocharger Boost Pressure - Baro	< 50.0 kPa > 115.0 kPa <= 10.0 kPa <= 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa <= 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa > 10.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Engine is not rotating No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	> 10.0 seconds EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorCircuitFA AAP_SnsrCktFA AAP2_SnsrCktFA AAP3_SnsrCktFA MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP AAP2_SnsrCktFP AAP3_SnsrCktFP	4 failures out of 5 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure Sensor B Circuit Low	P222C	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor B.	BARO Voltage	< 40.0 % of 5 Volt Range (2.0 Volts = 50.9 kPa)			320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure Sensor B Circuit High	P222D	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor B.	BARO Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.0 kPa)			320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure Sensor B Circuit Intermittent/ Erratic	P222E	Detects a noisy or erratic barometric pressure B input	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current BARO 2 reading - BARO 2 reading from 12.5 milliseconds previous)	> 100 kPa 80 consecutive BARO 2 samples			4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.00 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P2230	Detects a noisy or erratic barometric pressure input	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current BARO reading - BARO reading from 12.5 milliseconds previous)	> 100 kPa 80 consecutive BARO samples			4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.00 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo/Super Charger Bypass Valve - Mechanical Turbocharge r with wastegate. Not supercharge r with mechanical compressor	P2261	Detect Stuck Closed Bypass Valve	Accumulation time is high pass filtered. Accumulated air mass flow or boost pressure larger then thresholds Filter Frequency Filtered Air Mass Flow Filtered Boost Pressure	0.30 Second < Accumulation time < 0.75 Second 7.20 Hz > 60.000 g/s > 40.00 kPa	Diagnostic Enabled Engine Speed Pressure ratio over the compressor Relative Boost Pressure (Boost - Ambient) and Negative Transient in Manifold Air Pressure	1 >= 1,500 rpm >KtBSTD_r_ExcsvBstPre sLim Enable condition kept true for 0.8 seconds extra See Tables in Supporting Tables Sheet IF (RelativeBoost < 5.0 kPa OR DerivativeMAP > 50.00 kPa/s) [FALSE] Else (RelativeBoost >= 15.0 kPa AND DerivativeMAP <= -150.00 kPa) [TRUE] > 6.0 percentEnable condition kept true for 0.50 seconds extra	2 Failed tests out of 3 Tests 1 sample every 25ms	Type B, 2 Trips
					Bypass Valve Commanded Open No Active DTCs:	TC_BoostPresSnsrFA MAF_SensorFABSTR_b_ TurboBypassCktFA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		This DTC detects degradation in the performance of the SIDI electronically regulated fuel system	Filtered fuel rail pressure error	Threshold Value <= Low Threshold (see Supporting Calibration tab) OR >= High Threshold (see Supporting Calibration tab) (tabulated result: function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate)	a] Fu Rail Pres Snsr Circuit Low Fault Active (DTC P018C) b] Fu Rail Pres Snsr Circuit High Fault Active (DTC P018D) c] Fu Rail Pres Snsr Perf Fault Active (DTC P018B) d] Fu Pump Circuit Low Fault Active (DTC P018B) d] Fu Pump Circuit High Fault Active (DTC P0231) e] Fu Pump Circuit Open Fault Active (DTC P0232) f] Fu Pump Circuit Open Fault Active (DTC P023F) g] Reference Voltage Fault Status (DTC P0641) h] Fu Pump Driver Control Module Overtemperature Fault Active (DTC P1255) j] Barometric Pressure Signal Valid (PPEI \$4C1) k] Engine run time l] Emissions Fuel Level Low (PPEI \$3FB)	a] <> TRUE b] <> TRUE c] <> TRUE d] <> TRUE d] <> TRUE e] <> TRUE f] <> TRUE g] <> Active This Key h] <> TRUE i] == TRUE (for absolute fuel pressure sensor) k] >= 30 sec l] <> TRUE	1 sample / 12.5 millisec	
					m] Fu Pump Control Enabled	m] == TRUE		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					n] Fu Pump Control state	n] == Normal		
					p] System Voltage	p] 11V< System V <32V		
					q] Fuel flow rate	q1] > 0.047 gram/sec AND q2] <= Max allowed fuel flow rate (function of desired pressure and system voltage)(typically 11-50 gram/sec)		
					r] Fuel Pressure Control System	r1] Not responding to overperformance due to pressure buildup during Deceleration Fuel Cut Off OR r2] Not responding to a decreasing desired fuel pres commnad		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Outside Air Temperature (OAT) Sensor Circuit Performance	P0071	Detects an OAT sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT when conditions are appropriate	OAT-to-IAT engine off equilibrium counter (see below for description of this counter) If IAT >= OAT: IAT - OAT If IAT < OAT: OAT - IAT The "OAT-to-IAT engine off equilibrium counter" is a counter that is incremented or decremented based on vehicle speed when the engine is off. When this counter is high enough, the vehicle has reached an equilibrium where IAT and OAT can be compared. The value that is added or subtracted to the counter every 100 msec is contained in table P0071: OAT Performance Drive Equilibrium Engine Off	>= 300.0 counts > 15.0 deg C > 15.0 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Engine is not running Vehicle Speed Coolant Temperature - IAT IAT - Coolant Temperature No Active DTCs:	>= 28,800.0 seconds >= 15.5 MPH < 15.0 deg C < 15.0 deg C VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_DefaultDete cted MAF_SensorFA EngModeNotRunTmErr	Executed every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
		OAT-to-IAT engine running equilibrium counter (see below for descrip of this counter)	running equilibrium counter (see below for description of this counter)	>= 300.0 counts	Engine is running Vehicle Speed Engine air flow No Active DTCs:	>= 15.5 MPH >= 10.0 grams/second VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	Executed every 100 msec	
			If IAT >= OAT: IAT - OAT If IAT < OAT:	> 15.0 deg C		IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_DefaultDete cted MAF_SensorFA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			OAT - IAT The "OAT-to-IAT engine running equilibrium counter" is a counter that is incremented or decremented based on vehicle speed and engine air flow when the engine is running. When this counter is high enough, the vehicle has reached an equilibrium where IAT and OAT can be compared. The value that is added or subtracted to the counter every 100 msec is contained in table P0071: OAT Performance Drive Equilibrium Engine Running	> 15.0 deg C		EngModeNotRunTmErr		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Outside Air Temperature (OAT) Sensor Circuit Low	P0072	Detects a continuous short to ground in the OAT signal circuit or the OAT sensor	Raw OAT Input	<= 52 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Continuous		40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Outside Air Temperature (OAT) Sensor Circuit High	P0073	Detects a continuous open circuit in the OAT signal circuit or the OAT sensor	Raw OAT Input	>= 403,672 Ohms (~-60 deg C)	Continuous		40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Outside Air Temperature (OAT) Sensor Intermittent In-Range	P0074	Detects a noisy or erratic OAT signal circuit or OAT sensor	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current OAT reading - OAT reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 100 deg C 10 consecutive OAT samples		Continuous	4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.0 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Small Leak Detected (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic with EAT using OAT Sensor)	P0442	This DTC will detect a small leak (≥ 0.020") in the EVAP system between the fuel fill cap and the purge solenoid. On some applications a small leak is defined as ≥ 0.025", 0.030", or 0.150". The engine off natural vacuum method (EONV) is used. EONV is an evaporative system leak detection diagnostic that runs when the vehicle is shut off when enable conditions are met. Prior to sealing the system and performing the diagnostic, the fuel volatility is analyzed. In an open system (Canister Vent Solenoid [CVS] open) high volatility fuel creates enough flow to generate a measurable pressure differential relative to atmospheric.After the volatility check, the vent solenoid will close. After the vent is closed, typically a build up of pressure from the hot soak begins (phase-1). The pressure typically will peak and then begin to decrease as the fuel cools. When	The total delta from peak pressure to peak vacuum during the test is normalized against a calibration pressure threshold table that is based upon fuel level and ambient temperature. (Please see P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold (Pascals) Table in Supporting Tables). The normalized value is calculated by the following equation: 1 - (peak pressure - peak vacuum) / pressure threshold. The normalized value is entered into EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1= perfect fail). When EWMA is the DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 3 additional consecutive trips.	> 0.60 (EWMA Fail Threshold), ≤ 0.35 (EWMA Re- Pass Threshold)	Fuel Level Drive Time Drive length ECT Baro Distance since assembly plant Engine not run time before key off must be Time since last complete test if normalized result and EWMA is passing OR Time since last complete test if normalized result or EWMA is failing Estimated Ambient Temperature (EAT) using OAT sensor at end of drive Conditions for Estimated Ambient Temperature Using OAT Sensor to be Valid ************************************	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % ≥ 600 seconds ≥ 5.2 miles ≥ 63 °C ≥ 70 kPa ≥ 10.0 miles ≤ refer to P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature Table in Supporting Tables. ≥ 17 hours ≥ 10 hours 0 °C≤Temperature≤ 34 °C	Once per trip, during hot soak (up to 2,400 sec.). No more than 2 unsuccessful attempts between completed tests.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA Average run length is 8 to 12 trips under normal condition s Run length is 3 to 6 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		the pressure drops (-62.27) Pa from peak pressure, the vent is then opened for 60			OR 2. Startup ECT - previous trip EAT	≤100 °C		
		seconds to normalize the system pressure. The vent is again			OR 3. Engine off time	≥ 7,200 seconds		
		closed to begin the vacuum portion of the test (phase-2). As the fuel temperature			OR 4. At startup, time since previous EAT valid and able to learn	≤ 3,600 seconds		
		continues to fall, a vacuum will begin forming. The vacuum			OR 5. EAT - current OAT	0 °C ≤ difference ≤ 2 °C		
		will continue until it reaches a vacuum peak. When the pressure rises 62.27 Pa from vacuum peak,			OR 6. EAT < current OAT and speed timer and current OAT - EAT	≥ 300 seconds ≤ 2 °C		
		the test then completes. If the key is turned on while the diagnostic test is in progress, the test will			Speed timer increments at 100 msec rate and increments vary based on vehicle speed as follows:			
		abort.			vehicle speed < 19 mph 19 mph <speed< 47="" mph<br="">47 mph<speed< 123.7<br="">123.7 mph<speed< 124.3<="" td=""><td>- 10.0 seconds 0.50 seconds 0.75 seconds 2.00 seconds</td><td></td><td></td></speed<></speed<></speed<>	- 10.0 seconds 0.50 seconds 0.75 seconds 2.00 seconds		
					Speed timer can never be less than 0 seconds			
					1. High Fuel Volatility	*******		
					During the volatility phase, pressure in the fuel tank is integrated vs. volatility time. If the			
					integrated pressure is then test aborts and	< -5		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					unsuccessful attempts is incremented. This value equates to an average integrated fuel tank pressure > 1,245 Pa. Please see P0442: Volatility Time as a Function of Estimate of Ambient Temperature in Supporting Tables. OR 2. Vacuum Refueling Detected			
					See P0454 Fault Code for information on vacuum refueling algorithm. OR 3. Fuel Level Refueling Detected			
					See P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling. OR 4. Vacuum Out of Range and No Refueling			
					See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 5. Vacuum Out of Range			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
System	Code				and Refueling Detected See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling. OR 6. Vent Valve Override Failed Device control using an off-board tool to control the vent solenoid, cannot exceed during the EONV test OR 7. Key up during EONV test No active DTCs:	0.50 seconds MAF_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid AmbientAirDefault P0443 P0446 P0449		Illum.
						P0452 P0453 P0455 P0496		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Performance - Single Stage Oil Pump	P0521	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor is stuck or biased in range	Single Stage Oil Pump EOP Sensor Test with Engine Running If enabled:		Two Stage Oil Pump is Present = FALSE Diagnostic Status Oil Pressure Sensor In Use	FALSE Enabled Yes	Performed every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			To fail a currently failing test: The filtered, weighted difference between measured EOP and predicted EOP (a function of engine speed and engine oil temp.):	< -50.0 kPa OR > 50.0 kPa	Quality or weighting factor values less than "1" indicate that we don't have 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that region. The quality of the data is determined via statistical analysis of Variance data. Regions where diagnosis is possible have a quality or weighting factor value that is a function of engine speed, engine oil temperature, predicted oil pressure, and engine load stability.			
			To pass a currently passing test: The filtered, weighted difference between measured EOP and predicted EOP (a function of engine speed and engine oil temp.):	> -47.0 kPa AND < 47.0 kPa	(RPM_Weighting_Factor * Oil_Temp_Weighting_Fa ctor * Eng_Load_Stability_Wei ghting_Factor * Eng_Oil_Pred_Weightin g_Factor) with a first order filter coefficient of 0.01 (See Details on P0521 Supporting Tables Tab) RPM_Weighting_Factor RPM_Weighting_Factor	>= 0.30 weighting		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					_X_Axis Oil_Temp_Weighting_Fa ctor Oil_Temp_Weighting_Fa ctor_Axis Eng_Load_Stability_Wei ghting_Factor Eng_Load_Stability_Wei ghting_Factor_Axis Eng_Oil_Pred_Weightin g_Factor Eng_Oil_Pred_Weightin g_Factor_Axis No active DTC's	Fault bundles: EngOilPressureSensorCkt FA CrankSensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA MAF_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transfer Case Speed Sensor Output (TCSS)	P2160	No activity in the TCSS Signal circuit	TCSS Raw Speed	≤ 50 RPM	Engine Torque Throttle Position Transmission gear Garage Shift PTO EngineTorqureInaccurate	60.0 ≤ N-M ≤8,191.8 8 ≤ % ≤ 99 Not in Park or Neutral Not active Not active Not a hybrid vehicle FALSE	≥ 5.0 sec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Four Wheel Drive Low Switch Circuit	P2771	Fail Case 1: Continuous Open (Stuck Off) in the Four Wheel Drive Low Switch CircuitFail Case 2: Ground (Stuck On) in the Four Wheel Drive Low Switch Circuit	4WD Low Switch Transfer case gear ratio 4WD Low Switch Transfer case gear ratio	= TRUE ≥ 2.400 and ≤ 2.800 = FALSE ≥ 0.900 and ≤ 1.100	Engine Torque Engine Speed Ignition voltage Throttle position Transmission Temperature Engine Run time Vehicle Speed TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA EngineTorqureInaccurate Transmission gear P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723, P215C, P2160, P2161, U0101 Clutch Transmission Input Speed Signal	30.0 ≤ N-M ≤ 8,191.8 1,000 ≤ RPM ≤ 5,500 9.0 ≤ Volts ≤ 32.00 3.0 ≤ % ≤ 99.0 -40.0 ≤ °C ≤ 130.0 >= 10.0 Sec >= 5.00 Mph False False FALSE Not in Park, Reverse, or Neutral Not Fault Active Engaged (Manual transmission only) Valid (Automatic transmission only)	≥ 2.0 sec≥ 7.0 sec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Transfer Case Control Module	U0102	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the transfer case control module	Message is not received from controller for Message \$1CB Message \$1CC	≥ 12.0 seconds ≥ 12.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Run/Crank Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active > 6.41 Volts = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00 Volts	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U0102	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					тссм	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Composition Sensor Circuit Low	P0178	Detects Out of Range Low Frequency Signal The ethanol sensor is designed to measure ethanol concentrations from E0 (50Hz) to E100 (150Hz), with a specified accuracy of 5% ethanol (i.e. 5Hz). Therefore, values less than 45Hz or greater than 155Hz are considered as faults.	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	< 45 Hertz	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms loop Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Composition Sensor Circuit High	P0179	Detects Out of Range High Frequency Signal The ethanol sensor is designed to measure ethanol concentrations from E0 (50Hz) to E100 (150Hz), with a specified accuracy of 5% ethanol (i.e. 5Hz). Therefore, values less than 45Hz or greater than 155Hz are considered as faults.	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	> 155 Hertz <= 185	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms loop Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pressure Sensor "B"	P018B	This DTC detects a fuel pressure sensor response stuck within	Absolute value of fuel pressure change (as sensed during	<= 30 kPa	a] Diagnostic KeFRPD_b _FPSS_DiagEnbld	a] == TRUE	1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit Range/		the normal operating	intrusive test)		b] Engine Run Time	b] >= 5 sec	Intrusive Test	
Performance		range using an intrusive test (see Notes)			c] Engine Fuel Flow	c] > calibration value KeFRPD_dm_StkPresMin FuelFlow (0.047 gram/ sec typical)	Duration: Fu Flow -related (5 to 12 sec)	
					d] Fu Pump Control Enabled	d] == TRUE		
					e] Fu Pump Control State	e] Normal OR Fu Pres Snsr Stk Ctrl (rationality))	
					f] Emissions Fuel Level Low	f] <> TRUE		
					g] Validity status VeFRPD_b_FPSS_	g] == TRUE		
					DataIntegrityOK IF	IF		
					[1] FRP Circuit Low Fault	[1] <> TRUE		
					Active (DTC P018C) [2] FRP Circuit High Fault Active (DTC P018D)	[2] <> TRUE		
					[3] Fu Pump Circuit Low	[3] <> TRUE		
					Fault Active (DTC P0231) [4] Fu Pump Circuit High	[4] <> TRUE		
					Fault Active (DTC P0232)			
					[5] Fu Pump Circuit Open Fault Active (DTC P023F)	[5] <> TRUE		
					[6] Reference Voltage	[6] <> Active This Key	у	
					Fault Status (DTC P0641)			
					[7] Fu Pump Control	[7] <> TRUE		
					Module Driver Over- temperature Fault Active			
					(DTC P1255)	IOI TOUE		
	1			[8] Fu Pump Driver Mod	[8] <> TRUE			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
- Cyclom	Gode				Ign Sw RunStart Pstn Ckt Low Fault Active (DTC P129D) [9] Fu Pump Driver Control Mod Enable Ckt Perf Fault Active(DTC P12A6)	[9] <> TRUE		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pressure Sensor "B" Circuit Low	P018C	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted low	Fuel Pressure Sensor Voltage Percent, 5.0V Nominal ((Abs(5.0V - SensorV_actual) /5.0V) *100)	< 4.00	Ignition circuit input state	High (Run or Crank)	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pressure Sensor "B" Circuit High	P018D	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure sensor circuit is shorted high	Fuel Pressure Sensor Voltage Percent, 5.0V Nominal ((Abs(5.0V - SensorV_actual) /5.0V) *100)	> 96.00	Ignition circuit input state	High (Run or Crank)	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 millisec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Secondary Circuit Low	P0231	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to low	Power driver output current (Fuel Pump Power Module Driver Circuit Ground Short enumeration)	Current >= 18.0 A (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ DrvrGshtDiagEnbld c) Fuel Pump Control Enable command d) Fuel Pump Control Enable time e) System Voltage f] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted g] Diagnostic feedback received h] Fuel Pump Power Module output current	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE d) >= calibration value KeFRPR_Cnt_FPPM_ GshtDlyThrsh (0-80 sample loops) e) 9v < System V > 32v f] <> TRUE g] == TRUE h] < 75A	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample/12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Secondary Circuit High	P0232	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to high voltage	Voltage offset relative to low state level of duty cycle pulse measured at fuel pump circuit	> 4.0 V	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ DrvrPshtDiagEnbld c) Fuel Pump Control Enabled d] FPPM Arbitrated Fu Pmp Duty Cycle Rate of Change e] System voltage f] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted g] Diagnostic feedback Received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM_Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE d] >= calibration value KeFRPR_cmp_FPPM_ PshtDC_ROC_Min e] 9v < System V > 32v f] <> TRUE g] == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Secondary Circuit Open	P023F	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is open	Output driver current (Fuel Pump Power Module Driver Circuit Open enumeration)	Current <= 1.0 A (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ OpenCktDiagEnbld c) Arbitrated Fu Pmp Duty Cycle (%) d] Fuel Pump Control Enable Faulted e] FPPM Fu Pmp Driver Over-temperature Faulted f] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted g] Diagnostic feedback received h] System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM_Sys b) == TRUE c) > calibration value KeFRPR_Pct_FPPM_ OpenCktDC_Thrsh (30% - 60%) d] <> TRUE e] <> TRUE f] <> TRUE f] <> TRUE f] <> System V > 32v	40 test failures / 80 test samples; 1 sample/12.5ms	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Over Temperature	P1255	To detect if an internal fuel pump driver over-temperature condition exists under normal operating conditions	Fuel Pump Driver Circuit Board temperature (FP Driver Overtemperature enumeration)	T>= 160 degC (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_ OvertempDiagEnbld c] FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count Sample Faulted d] Diagnostic feedback received e] System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM _FPPM_Sys b) == TRUE c] <> TRUE d] == TRUE	3 failures / 15 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Module- System Voltage Low	P129B	To detect if the system voltage is below a certain threshold	Battery Voltage	< 7.00	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_BatVo ItLoDiagEnbld c) Engine status d) FPPM Power Consumption Alive Rolling Count result e) Diagnostic feedback received f) System Voltage	d) == VALID e) == TRUE f) 9v < System V > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Module- System Voltage High	P129C	To detect if the system voltage is above a certain threshold	Battery Voltage	> 18.00	PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_RunC	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == VALID d) == TRUE e) 9v < System V > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Module- Ignition Switch Run/ Start Position Circuit Low	P129D	To detect if the Run/ Start position circuit voltage is short to low / open	FPPM Run_Crank Active status	<> ECM Run_Crank Active status		a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) >= 0.0 v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P129E	To detect if the command message received as serial data from the engine control module is valid	FPPM Received Duty Cycle Rolling Count	<> Transmitted Duty Cycle Rolling Count (ECM) (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Received Duty Cycle Count result d) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received e) CAN communication f) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) == Valid f) 9v < Sys Voltage > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type B, 2 Trips
			FPPM Received Duty Cycle Protection Value	<> Transmitted Duty Cycle Protection Value (ECM) (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Received Duty Cycle Protection Value result d) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received e) CAN communication f) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) == Valid f) 9v < Sys Voltage > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Enable Circuit Performance	P12A6	To detect a driver control circuit signal stuck in normal operating range	FPPM Fuel Control Enable Active boolean	<> Fuel Control Enable variable (ECM)	KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Diagnostic KeFRPR_b_FPPM_FuelC	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Valid d) == TRUE e) >= 9.0 v	40 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
Fuel Pump Control Status Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P12A8	To detect if the control status message transmitted as serial data from the driver control module is valid	FPPM Control Status Alive Rolling Count	<> ECM Control Status Alive Rolling Count (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type B, 2 Trips	
			FPPM Power Consumption Alive Rolling Count	<> ECM Power Consumption Alive Rolling Count (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec		
				FPPM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count	<> ECM Driver Status Alive Rolling Count (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	
			FPPM Hardware Status Alive Rolling Count	<> ECM Hardware Status Alive Rolling Count (Fu Pmp Pwr Mod smart device reports Faulted, Not Faulted or Indeterminate test state)	a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == TRUE	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Conductivity Out Of Range (water in fuel)	P2269	Detects the presence of High Conductivity Fuel (e.g. water in fuel) via a specific range of sensor frequency. High conductivity in the fuel causes a significant upward shift in the sensor's output frequency.	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	> 185 Hertz	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms loop Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Communicati on Bus "B" Off		To detect that a fault has caused the CAN serial data expansion bus to the Off state	Bus Status	Off	Ignition circuit input state	High (Run or Crank)	5 failures / 5 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	U18A2	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module on Bus B	Message is not received from controller for Message \$0D5 Message \$0D7	≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0074 Normal CAN transmission on Bus B Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is not active for	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) =Active > 11.00 > 0.4000 seconds	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					U18A2	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Lost Communicati on with ECM/PCM	U2616	To detect lost serial data communication from the power driver controller to the ECM	Timer - Fuel System Control message CAN \$0D9 not received (FPPM Received Serial Data Communication Status)		a) FPPM configuration KeFRPR_e_ChassisFuel PresSysType b) Fault state determination enabled c) Run_Crank status d) FPPM Control Status Alive Rolling Count result e) FPPM Diagnostic feedback received f) System Voltage	a) == CeFRPR_e_ECM_FPPM _Sys b) == TRUE c) == Active d) == Valid e) == TRUE f) 9v < Sys Voltage > 32v	64 failures / 80 samples 1 sample / 12.5 millisec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0502	No activity in the TOSS circuit	TOSS Raw Speed	≤ 60 RPM	Engine Torque Minimum Throttle opening Engine Speed Ignition voltage PTO EngineTorqureInaccurate	54.0 ≤ N-M ≤ 8,191.8 ≥ 8.0% 1,500 ≤ RPM ≤ 6,500 9.0 ≤ Volts ≤ 32.00 not active KeETQC_b_MinTransRe medial = TRUE: MSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_F A, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, MAPR_b_MAP_SnsrTFT KO KeETQC_b_MinTransRe medial = FALSE: FULR_b_FuellnjCkt_TFT KO, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, XOYR_b_SecurityFlt,	≥ 4.5 sec	Type B, 2 Trips
l					P0503	Not failed this key cycle		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0503	TOSS Signal Intermittent	Loop-to-Loop change in TOSS	≥ 350 RPM	Raw Output SpeedOutput Speed changeTime since transfer case range change Ignition voltage Engine Speed Vehicle Speed	> 300 RPM for ≥ 2.0 sec ≤ 150 RPM for ≥ 2.0 sec ≥ 6.0 sec ≥ 6.0 sec 9.0 ≤ Volts ≤ 32.00 200 ≤ RPM ≤ 7,500 for ≥ 5.0 seconds ≤ 511.99 MPH for ≥ 5.0 sec not active	≥ 3.3 sec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range / Performance	P0806	Detects if Clutch Pedal Position Sensor is Stuck in a range indicative of a vehicle NOT in gear, when the vehicle is determined to be in gear. Gear determination is made by verifying that the ratio of engine RPM versus Transmission Output Speed (N/TOS) represents a valid gear.	Filtered Clutch Pedal Position Error when the vehicle is determined to be in gear	>5 %	N/TOS Ratio: Transfer Case: Vehicle speed: Engine Torque: Clutch Pedal Position: OR No Active DTCs:	Must match actual gear (i.e. vehicle in gear) Not in 4WD Low range > 3.4 MPH > EngTorqueThreshold (see Supporting Tables) < ResidualErrEnableLow (see Supporting Tables) > ResidualErrEnableHigh (see Supporting Tables) > ClutchPstnSnsrCktHi FA ClutchPstnSnsrCktLo FA CrankSensor_FA Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	25 ms loop Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low	P0807	Detects Continuous Circuit Out-of-Range Low or Open	Clutch Position Sensor Circuit for	< 4 % of Vref 200 counts out of 250 samples	Engine Not Cranking System Voltage No active DTCs:	> 11.0 Volts	25 ms loop Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High	P0808	Detects Continuous Circuit Out-of-Range High	Clutch Position Sensor Circuit for	> 96 % of Vref 200 counts out of 250 samples	Engine Not Cranking System Voltage No active DTCs:	> 11.0 Volts	25 ms loop Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Not Learned	P080A	Detects Invalid Clutch Pedal Fully Applied Learn Position values	Fully Applied Learn Position OR	< 9.0 % > 36.0 %	OBD Manufacturer's Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms loop Continuous	Type C, SVS one trip

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Mode Switch Signal Circuit	P1762	Vehicles that are not hybrid start stop conventional applications, this diagnoses the transmission mode	Rolling count value received from BCM does not match expected value	= TRUE	Engine Speed Engine Speed Engine speed between min/max for	≥ 200 RPM ≤ 7,500 RPM ≥ 5.0 seconds	> 3 error counts for > 10.0 seconds 100 ms / sample	Type C No MIL
Include for programs that are NOT hybrid start stop conventional		switch signal circuit (BCM to ECM Rolling Count check)			Vehicle Speed for	≤ 318.14 MPH ≥ 5.0 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality -	P279A	Monitor measures transfer case gear ratio is 4wd low ratio or neutral ratio while the transfer case control module command state is 4wd high.	measured transfer case ratio is 4wd high ratio AND measured transfer case ratio calculation updated (measured transfer case ratio = transmission	= FALSE = TRUE	transfer case contol module transfer case command state	= 4wd high	weighted fail count >= 5 out of sample count >= 280 (12.5 milleseconds per count)	Type B, 2 Trips
4wd high command not 4wd high ratio			output speed / transfer case output speed)		weighted fail count	P279A P279B P279C Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (weighting factor) (see supproting table)		
					measured transfer case ratio is 4wd high ratio set to TRUE AND measured tranfer case ratio calculation updated set to TRUE	measured transfer case ratio >= P279A Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error low) (see supporting table) AND measured transfer case ratio <= P279A Transfer Case Control Module Transfer		
					transfer case output speed sensor configuration = CeFWDD_e_UseTCSS	Case Command State Rationality (margin of error high) (see supporting table) transfer case output speed sensor configuration = CeFWDD_e_UseTCSS = FALSE		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P0502 fault active AND P0503 fault active AND P0722 fault active AND P0723 fault active AND P2160 fault active AND P2616 fault active vehicle drive wheel type configuration NOT CeFWDG_e_No_AWD_O r_FWD AND NOT CeFWDG_e_Versatrak_A WD AND NOT CeFWDG_e_FWD_AWD_ SingleSpd	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE vehicle drive wheel type configuration = CeFWDR_e_FWD_ECM_TCM_TCCM		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality - 4wd low command not 4wd low	P279B	Monitor measures transfer case gear ratio is 4wd high ratio or neutral ratio while the transfer case control module command state is 4wd low.	measured transfer case ratio is 4wd low ratio AND measured transfer case ratio calculation updated (measured transfer case ratio = transmission output speed / transfer case output speed)	= FALSE = TRUE	transfer case contol module transfer case command state weighted fail count	= 4wd low = P279A P279B P279C Transfer Case Control	weighted fail count >= 5 out of sample count >= 280 (12.5 milleseconds per count)	Type B, 2 Trips
ratio						Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (weighting factor) (see supproting table)		
					measured transfer case ratio is 4wd low ratio set to TRUE AND measured tranfer case ratio calculation updated set to TRUE	measured transfer case ratio >= P279A Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error low)		
						(see supporting table) AND measured transfer case ratio <= P279A Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error high) (see supporting table)		
					transfer case output speed sensor configuration = CeFWDD_e_UseTCSS	transfer case output speed sensor configuration = CeFWDD_e_UseTCSS = FALSE		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P0502 fault active AND P0503 fault active AND P0722 fault active AND P0723 fault active AND P2160 fault active AND P2616 fault active vehicle drive wheel type configuration NOT CeFWDG_e_No_AWD_O r_FWD AND NOT CeFWDG_e_Versatrak_A WD AND NOT CeFWDG_e_FWD_AWD_ SingleSpd	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE vehicle drive wheel type configuration = CeFWDR_e_FWD_ECM_TCM_TCCM		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality -	P279C	Monitor measures transfer case gear ratio is 4wd high ratio or 4wd low ratio while the transfer case control module command state is 4wd neutral.	measured transfer case ratio is 4wd neutral ratio AND measured transfer case ratio calculation updated (measured transfer case ratio = transmission	= FALSE = TRUE	transfer case contol module transfer case command state	= 4wd neutral	weighted fail count >= 5 out of sample count >= 280 (12.5 milleseconds per count)	Type A, 1 Trips
4wd neutral command not 4wd neutral ratio			output speed / transfer case output speed)		weighted fail count	= P279A P279B P279C Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (weighting factor) (see supproting table)		
					measured transfer case ratio is 4wd neutral ratio set to TRUE AND measured tranfer case ratio calculation updated set to TRUE when ratio check 1 AND ratio check 2	ratio check 1: measured transfer case ratio >= P279C Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error high 1) (see supporting table) OR measured transfer case ratio <= P279C Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error low 1)		
						ratio check 2 measured transfer case ratio >=		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					transfer case output speed sensor configuration = CeFWDD_e_UseTCSS P0502 fault active AND P0503 fault active AND P0722 fault active AND P0723 fault active AND P2160 fault active AND P2160 fault active AND P2616 fault active Vehicle drive wheel type configuration NOT CeFWDG_e_No_AWD_O r_FWD AND NOT CeFWDG_e_Versatrak_A WD AND NOT CeFWDG_e_FWD_AWD_SingleSpd	P279C Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error high 2) (see supporting table) OR measured transfer case ratio <= P279C Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error low 2) transfer case output speed sensor configuration = CeFWDD_e_UseTCSS = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE vehicle drive wheel type configuration = CeFWDR_e_FWD_ECM _TCM_TCCM		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					neutral rationality enabled			
						= 1		

Closed Loop Enab	le Clarifi	cation: C	alibratio	n values	are in the	Support	ing Table	es		
Engine run time greater than										
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopAutostart (HYBR	RID ONLY	()								
AutoStart CoolantX1	X2	Х3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11
Close Loop Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
and										
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime										
Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	Х3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11
Close Loop Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
and pre converter 02 sensor voltage less										
than										
KfFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrsh										
Lo										
Voltage< XXX	XmilliVolt	ts								
for										
KcFULC_O2_SensorReadyEvents										
Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds) > XXX	Xevents									
and										
COSC (Converter Oxygen Storage Control	l) not									
enabled										
and										
Consumed AirFuel Ratio is stoichiometry protection	i.e. not i	n compo	nent							
and										
POPD or Catalyst Diagnostic not intrusive)									
and										
Turbo Scavenging Mode not										
enabled										
and										
All cylinders whose valves are active also	have th	eir inject	ors							
enabled										
and										
O2S_Bank_ 1_TFTKO, O2S_Bank_ 2_TFTI	KO, Fuel	injectorC	:ircuit_F	and						
CylnderDeacDriverTFTKO = False										
Long Term FT Enable Criteria										

```
Closed Loop Enable Clarification: Calibration values are in the Supporting Tables
Closed Loop Enable and
Coolant greater than
KfFCLL T AdaptiveLoCoolant
                           Coolant> XXXXCelcius
or less than
KfFCLL T AdaptiveHiCoolant
                           Coolant < XXXXCelcius
land
KtFCLL p AdaptiveLowMAP Limit
               Barometric PressureX1
                                          X2
                                                           X4
                                                                   X5
                                                                                                     X9
                                                                            X6
                                                                                    X7
                                                                                             X8
               Manifold Air PressureY1
                                          Y2
                                                           Y4
                                                                   Y5
                                                                            Y6
                                                                                    Y7
                                                                                             Y8
                                                                                                     Y9
                                                   Y3
land
TPS ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted =
False
and
Flex Fuel Estimate Algorithm is not active
and
Excessive fuel vapors boiling off from the engine oil algorithm (BOFR) is not
enabled
and
Catalyst or EVAP large leak test not
intrusive
Secondary Fuel Trim Enable
Criteria
Closed Loop Enable and
KfFCLP U O2ReadyThrshLo
                           Voltage< XXXXmilliVolts
for
KcFCLP_Cnt_O2RdyCyclesThrsh
    Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds) > XXXXevents
Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim
Enable Criteria
KtFCLP t PostIntglDisableTime
```

Closed Loop Enable Clarification: Calibration values are in the Supporting Tables														
Start-Up CoolantX1 X2 X3 X4 X5 X6 X7 X8 X9 X10 X11 Post Integral Enable TimeY1 Y2 Y3 Y4 Y5 Y6 Y7 Y8 Y9 Y10 Y11														
	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11				
Plus														
KtFCLP_t_PostIntgIRampInTime Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11				
Post Integral Ramp In TimeY1	Λ2 Υ2	73 Y3	74 Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	78	79 Y9	Y10	Y11				
and	12	10	17	13	10	1 7	10	13	110					
KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMax														
	XCelcius													
and														
Modeled Catalyst Temperature > XXX and PO2S_Bank_1_Snsr_2_FA and PO2S_Bank_2_Snsr_2_FA = False and (KeFCLP_Pct_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl	(XCelcius													
Modeled converter sulfur percent < XXXX	Percent													
and														
Post Integral < KaFCLP_U_SIphrIntglOfst	_Thrsh)													

02200 20 2 kg.	ioono capporting rabios										
Initial Supporting table - Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow											
Description: This Calibration is the airflow (in gps) above which the green airflow is acculmulated to expire the condition.											
Notes: Used for: P0133, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P0153, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D, P1133, P1153, P2270, P2271, P2272 and P2273. The specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the airflow criteria below (by sensor location) has been met:											
y/x	1										
	00										

Initial Supporting table - Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit

Description: This Calibration is the acculmulated airflow (in grams) limit above which the green condition is expired

Notes: Used for: P0133, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P0153, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D, P1133, P1153, P2270, P2271, P2272 and P2273. Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service

y/x	CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor1	CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor2	CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor1	CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor2
1	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000

	Initial Supporting table - P0016_P0017_P0018_P0019 Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold																
Descrip	Description: P0016_P0017_P0018_P0019 Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold																
Notes:	KtEPSI_t_	RtnHome[DlyLmt														
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	300.0	300.0	7.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

	Initial Supporting table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
B. J. C. BOUGH BOUGH BOUGH BOUGH BOUGH BOUGH MARKED IN THE COLUMN TO BE A COLUMN																	
Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																	
Notes:																	
y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.834	0.894	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

	Initial S	Support	ing tabl	e - P010	1 P010	06 P012	1 P012	B P023	36 P110	1 MAP2	Residu	ual Weig	tht Fact	or base	d on RE	PM	
		арроп	g tab.					0_0				aa. 110.g	,	o. Buoo	G 011 1 1		
Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																	
Notes:																	
y/x	y/x 500 1,000 1,250 1,500 1,750 2,000 2,250 2,500 3,000 3,500 4,000 4,500 5,000 5,500 6,000 6,500 7,000														7,000		
1	1.000	1.000	0.946	0.896	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

	Initial Supporting table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Descrip	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Notes:																	
y/x	y/x 500 1,000 1,250 1,500 1,750 2,000 2,250 2,500 3,000 3,500 4,000 4,500 5,000 5,500 6,000 6,500 7,000														7,000		
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Initial Supporting table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																	
Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																	
Notes:																	
y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

	Initial	Supporting ta	ble - P0101_F	P0106_P0121_	_P0236_P1101	I TIAP-Baro C	orrelation Ma	x Air Flow							
Description	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow														
Notes:															
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000						
1	2.6	3.3	4.5	5.4	7.0	8.8	11.0	12.4	12.4						

	Initia	al Supporting	table - P0101	_P0106_P012	1_P0236_P11	01 TIAP-Baro	Correlation N	lax MAP							
Descriptio	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP														
Notes:															
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000						
1	34.1	27.3	26.1	25.4	25.7	24.1	29.5	29.4	29.4						

	Initial	Supporting to	able - P0101_P	0106_P0121_	P0236_P1101	TIAP-Baro Co	orrelation Off	set							
Description: Po	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset														
Notes:															
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000						
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						

	Initial	Supporting ta	able - P0101_I	P0106_P0121 __	_P0236_P110 ⁻	1 TIAP-MAP C	orrelation Mi	n Air Flow							
Description	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow														
Notes:															
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000						
1	15.0	27.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0						

	Initial	Supporting to	able - P0101_I	P0106_P012	1_P0236_P11	01 TIAP-MAP	Correlation N	lin MAP							
Description: PO	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP														
Notes:															
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000						
1	124.0	126.0	127.0	128.0	129.0	128.0	127.0	127.0	127.0						

	Initia	l Supportino	g table - P010	1_P0106_P01	21_P0236_P1	1101 TIAP-MA	P Correlation	Offset							
Description: Po	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset														
Notes:															
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000						
1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0						

				Init	tial Sup	porting	table - I	P0133_	KnEOS	D_t_ST	_LRC_L	imRS1					
Descrip	Description: KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS1. X Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, L2R Reponse time breakpoints for table																
Notes:																	
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.032	0.043	0.054	0.065	0.076	0.088	0.099	0.110	0.121	0.132	0.143	0.154	0.165	2.000

				Init	tial Sup	porting	table -	P0133_	KnEOS	D_t_ST	_RLC_L	imRS1		Initial Supporting table - P0133_KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS1														
Descri	Description: KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS1. Y Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, R2L Reponse time breakpoints for table																											
Notes:																												
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17											
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.090	0.101	0.113	0.124	0.136	0.147	0.159	0.170	2.000											

Initial Supporting table - P0133_O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Description: KaEOSD_x_ST_ResponseLimRS1[x][y]

Notes: X axis is Lean to Rich response time (in sec), Please see the table below named "KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS1" for the 17 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (sec), Please see the cal table below named "KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS1" for the 17 Y axis table breakpoints. Z axis is the pass/fail result, Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is not indicated.

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

				Init	ial Sup	porting	table - I	P0153_I	KnEOSI	D_t_ST_	_LRC_L	imRS2					
Descrip	Description: KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS2. X Table Axis (in sec) for P0153, L2R Reponse time breakpoints for table																
Notes:																	
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.032	0.043	0.054	0.065	0.076	0.088	0.099	0.110	0.121	0.132	0.143	0.154	0.165	2.000

				Initial Supporting table - P0153_KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS2														
Descrip	Description: KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS2. Y Table Axis (in sec) for P0153, R2L Reponse time breakpoints for table																	
Notes:																		
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.090	0.101	0.113	0.124	0.136	0.147	0.159	0.170	2.000	

Initial Supporting table - P0153_O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Description: KaEOSD_x_ST_ResponseLimRS2[x][y]

Notes: X axis is Lean to Rich response time (in sec), Please see the table below named "KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS2" for the 17 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (sec), Please see the cal table below named "KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS2" for the 17 Y axis table breakpoints. Z axis is the pass/fail result, Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is not indicated.

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Initial Supporting table - P1133_O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Description: KtEOSD_d_HC_LRSLimRS1

Notes: X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for L2R Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

1					-
y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

Initial Supporting table - P1133_O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Description: KtEOSD_d_HC_RLSLimRS1

Notes: X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for R2L Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

	Initial Supporting table - P1133_P1153_KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis									
Description: KnE85G_Pc	Description: KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis. X Table Axis for P1133, P1153 (both L2R and R2L tables)									
Notes: Ethanol percentage	e breakpoints									
y/x	/x 1 2 3 4 5									
1	0 10 20 50 80									

Initial Supporting table - P1153_O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Description: KtEOSD_d_HC_LRSLimRS2

Notes: X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for L2R Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

Initial Supporting table - P1153_O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Description: KtEOSD_d_HC_RLSLimRS2

Notes: X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for R2L Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

1					-
y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

		Unique Su	pporting table	- P0071: OAT	Performance	Drive Equilib	orium Engine	Off	
Description Notes:	on: OAT Performan	ce Diagnostic coun	ter increment for de	termining OAT-IAT	equilibrium for eng	ine off (for hybrid a	oplications)		
y/x 1.0	0.0	5.0 1.0	10.0	15.0 3.0	20.0 4.0	25.0 5.0	30.0 6.0	50.0 7.0	80.0 8.0

Unique Supporting table - P0071: OAT Performance Drive Equilibrium Engine Running

Description: OAT Performance Diagnostic counter increment for determining OAT-IAT equilibrium for engine running Notes: 0.0 5.0 10.0 15.0 20.0 25.0 30.0 50.0 80.0 y/x 1.0 3.0 1.0 2.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 5.0 -5.0 -1.0 0.0 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 -2.0 10.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 2.0 4.0 5.0 -4.0 -1.0 3.0 20.0 0.0 4.0 -2.0 -1.0 0.0 1.0 2.0 3.0 5.0 30.0 -1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 0.0 1.0 2.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 0.0 0.0 3.0 40.0

3.0

4.0

5.0

4.0

5.0

6.0

5.0

6.0

7.0

6.0

7.0

8.0

7.0

8.0

9.0

50.0

60.0

70.0

0.0

0.0

1.0

0.0

1.0

2.0

1.0

2.0

3.0

2.0

3.0

4.0

Unique Supporting table - P0101, P0106, P010B, P0121, P0236, P1101: Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix

Description	n: Turbocharger Intake	Flow Rationality Di	agnostic Failure Ma	ıtrix					
Notes: This	table describes comb	oinations of individua	I model failures tha	t will set P0101, P0	0106, P010B, P012	1, P0236 and P110	01 on turbocharged ap	oplications.	
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	MAF Model	MAP1 Model	MAP2 Model	MAP3 Model	TIAP1 Model	TPS Model	TIAP Correlation	TIAP Correlation	DTC Set
2	Failed	Failed	Failed	Failed	Failed	Failed	Failed	Valid	
3	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	No DTC
4	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	Т	No DTC
5	F	F	F	F	F	F	Т	F	No DTC
6	F	F	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	No DTC
7	F	F	F	F	F	Т	F	F	No DTC
8	F	F	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	No DTC
9	F	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	No DTC
10	F	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	No DTC
11	F	F	F	F	Т	F	F	F	No DTC
12	F	F	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	No DTC
13	F	F	F	F	T	F	Т	F	No DTC
14	F	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	No DTC
15	F	F	F	F	T	Т	F	F	P1101
16	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P0121
17	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
18	F	F	F	F	T	Т	Т	Т	P0236
19	F	F	F	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101
20	F	F	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101
21	F	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101
22	F	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
23	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
24	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
25	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
26	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
27	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
28	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
29	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
30	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
31	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
32	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
33	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
34	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101

35	F	F	Т	F	F	F	F	F	P1101
s6	F	F	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101
37	F	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	P1101
38	F	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
39	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
10	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
l1	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
12	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
13	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101
14	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
15	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
16	F	F	Т	F	T	F	İτ	Т	P1101
17	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
18	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
19	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
50	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101
51	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101
52	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101
53	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101
54	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
55	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
56	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
57	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
58	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
59	F	F	Т	Т	T	F	F	F	No DTC
60	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	No DTC
51	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	No DTC
62	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	No DTC
53	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
 64	F	F	Т	T	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
65	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
66	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101
67	F	Т	F	F	F	F	F	F	P1101
88	F	Т	F	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101
69	F	Т	F	F	F	F	T	F	P1101
70	F	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	P0236
71	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
72	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	P0121

73	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
' 4	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	T	Т	P0236
7 5	F	T	F	F	T	F	F	F	P1101
76	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
77	F	Т	F	F	T	F	Т	F	P1101
78	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P0236
7 9	F	Т	F	F	T	Т	F	F	P1101
30	F	Т	F	F	T	Т	F	Т	P0121
31	F	Т	F	F	T	Т	T	F	P1101
32	F	Т	F	F	T	Т	Т	Т	P0236
33	F	T	F	T	F	F	F	F	P1101
34	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101
35	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101
36	F	T	F	T	F	F	T	Т	P1101
37	F	T	F	T	F	Т	F	F	P1101
38	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	Т	P1101
19	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
90	F	Т	F	Т	F	T	Т	Т	P1101
)1	F	T	F	T	T	F	F	F	P1101
)2	F	T	F	Т	T	F	F	Т	P1101
93	F	T	F	T	Т	F	T	F	P1101
)4	F	Т	F	Т	T	F	Т	Т	P1101
95	F	T	F	T	Т	T	F	F	P1101
96	F	T	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
97	F	Т	F	T	T	Т	T	F	P1101
98	F	T	F	Т	Т	T	T	Т	P1101
99	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	F	P1101
00	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101
01	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	P1101
02	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
103	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
04	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
05	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
06	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
07	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101
08	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
109	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
110	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Īτ	Т	P1101

111	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
12	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
13	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	ĺτ	F	P1101
14	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101
15	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	P0106
16	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	P0106
17	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	T	F	P0106
18	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P0106
19	F	T	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
20	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
21	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
22	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
23	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
24	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
25	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
26	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
27	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
28	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
129	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	ĪΤ	F	P1101
130	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	T	Т	P1101
131	Т	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	P1101
132	Т	F	F	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101
133	Т	F	F	F	F	F	Т	F	P1101
34	Т	F	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	P0236
35	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
136	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	P0121
37	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
138	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P0236
39	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101
140	Т	F	F	F	T	F	F	Т	P1101
41	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
42	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P0236
43	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
44	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P0121
45	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	T	F	P1101
46	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P0236
147	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101
148	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101

149	T	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101
50	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
51	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
152	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
153	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
54	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
55	Т	F	F	Т	T	F	F	F	P1101
156	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
57	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
58	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
59	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
60	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
61	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
62	Т	F	F	Т	T	Т	Т	Т	P1101
63	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	F	F	P1101
64	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101
65	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	P1101
66	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
167	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
68	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
69	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
70	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
71	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101
172	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
73	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
174	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
75	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
76	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
77	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
78	Т	F	Т	F	T	Т	T	Т	P1101
79	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101
80	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101
81	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101
82	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
83	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
84	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
185	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
186	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101

187	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	P0101 or P010B
188	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P0101 or P010B
189	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	ĺΤ	F	P0101 or P010B
190	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P0101 or P010B
191	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
192	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
193	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	T	F	P1101
194	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101
195	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	F	F	P1101
196	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101
197	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	F	P1101
198	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	T	Т	P0236
199	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
200	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	P0121
201	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
202	T	Т	F	F	F	Т	İΤ	Т	P0236
203	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101
204	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
205	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	T	F	P1101
206	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	T	Т	P0236
207	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
208	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P0121
209	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	T	F	P1101
210	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P0236
 211	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101
212	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101
213	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101
214	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	T	Т	P1101
215	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
216	Т	Т	F	T	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
217	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
218	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
219	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
220	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
221	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
222	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
223	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
224	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101

225	T	Т	F	Т	T	Т	T	F	P1101
226	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	T	Т	P1101
27	Т	T	Т	F	F	F	ÎF	F	P1101
228	T	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101
229	Т	T	Т	F	F	F	T	F	P1101
30	T	Т	Т	F	F	F	T	Т	P1101
31	Т	T	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
:32	Т	T	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
:33	T	T	Т	F	F	Т	T	F	P1101
34	Т	T	Т	F	F	Т	T	Т	P1101
235	Т	T	Т	F	T	F	F	F	P1101
36	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
37	Т	T	Т	F	Т	F	ÎΤ	F	P1101
:38	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
39	Т	T	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
40	Т	T	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
:41	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	T	F	P1101
242	Т	T	Т	F	Т	Т	ÎΤ	Т	P1101
243	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101
244	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101
245	Т	T	Т	Т	F	F	ÎΤ	F	P1101
246	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	T	Т	P1101
.47	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
248	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
49	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	T	F	P1101
250	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
.51	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
52	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
253	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
54	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
55	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
256	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
257	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
258	T	Т	Т	Т	T	Т	T	Т	P1101

500

1.000

y/x 1 1,250

1.000

1,000

1.000

1,500

1.000

1,750

1.000

2,000

1.000

2,250

1.000

2,500

1.000

Unique Supporting table - P0101, P0106, P0121, P012B, P0236, P1101: MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM
Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM
Notes:

2,750

1.000

3,000

1.000

3,500

1.000

4,000

1.000

4,500

1.000

5,000

1.000

5,500

1.000

6,500

1.000

7,500

1.000

Unique Supporting table - P0101, P0106, P0121, P012B, P0236, P1101: MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM	

Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Notes:

y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	2,750	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,500	7,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

	Unique	Suppoi	rting tab	le - P01	01, P01	06, P01	21, P01	2B, P02	36, P11	01: MAI	P3 Resi	dual We	ight Fa	ctor bas	sed on F	RPM	
Descri	ption: P010	1_P0106_	P0121_P0	12B_P0236	6_P1101 M	AP3 Resid	lual Weigh	t Factor ba	sed on RP	М							
Notes:	:																
y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

	Unique	e Suppo	orting ta	ble - P0	101, P0	106, P0	121, P0	12B, P0	236, P1	101: TP	S Resid	lual Wei	ght Fac	tor bas	ed on F	RPM	
Descrip	tion: P010)1_P0106_	P0121_P0	12B_P0236	6_P1101 T	PS Residu	al Weight I	Factor bas	ed on RPM	1							
Notes:																	
v/x	500	1.000	1.250	1.500	1.750	2.000	2.250	2.500	2.750	3.000	3.500	4.000	4.500	5.000	5.500	6.500	7.500

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

1.000

	Unique	Suppor	rting tal	ole - P01	01, P01	06, P01	21, P01	2B, P11	01: Boo	st Resi	idual W	eight Fa	ctor ba	sed on	% of Bo	ost	
Descrip	tion: P010	1_P0106_I	P0121_P0	12B_P1101	Boost Res	sidual Wei	ght Factor I	based on 9	% of Boost								
Notes:																	
y/x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

	Uniq	ue Supp	orting t	table - F	P0101, P	0106, P	0121, P	012B, F	P1101: S	CIAP1	Residua	al Weigh	it Facto	r based	on RPI	М	
Descript	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P1101 SCIAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Notes:																	
y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

	Uniq	ue Supp	orting t	able - P	0101, F	P0106, P	0121, P	012B, F	P1101: S	CIAP2 I	Residua	al Weigh	it Facto	r based	on RPI	VI	
Descript	ion: P010	1_P0106_F	P0121_P01	2B_P1101	SCIAP2 F	Residual W	eight Facto	or based o	n RPM								
Notes:																	
y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Unique Supporting table - P0101, P0106, P0121, P012B, P1101: Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix

Description: Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix

Notes: This table describes combinations of individual model failures that will set P0101, P0106, P012B, P0121 and P1101 on supercharged applications.

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	TPS Model Failure	MAF Model Failure	MAP1 Model Failure	MAP2 Model Failure	SCIAP1 Model Failure	SCIAP2 Model Failure	DTC Set
2	F	F	F	F	F	F	No DTC
3	F	F	F	F	F	Т	No DTC
ļ	F	F	F	F	Т	F	No DTC
5	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	P012B
3	F	F	F	Т	F	F	No DTC
7	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
3	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
)	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
0	F	F	Т	F	F	F	No DTC
1	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
2	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
3	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
4	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	P0106
5	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
6	F	F	T	Т	Т	F	P1101
7	F	F	Т	Т	Т	T	P1101
8	F	T	F	F	F	F	No DTC
9	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	P0101
20	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	No DTC
21	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P0101 & P012B
22	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
.3	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P0101
24	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
25	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P0101 & P012B
.6	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
.7	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
8	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
:9	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
0	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
1	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
2	F	T	T	Т	Т	F	P1101
33	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101
34	Т	F	F	F	F		P0121

35	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	No DTC
36	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	P0121
	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
 38	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
9	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
-0	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
.1	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
2	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	P0121
.3	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
4	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	P0121
5	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
.6	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
.7	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
.8	Т	F	Т	Т	T	F	P1101
9	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101
50	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	P0121
51	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101
52	T	Т	F	F	Т	F	P0121
53	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
54	T	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
55	T	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
6	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
57	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
i8	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	P0121
59	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
0	T	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P0121
1	T	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
2	T	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
3	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
64	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
65	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101

	Uni	que Su	pportin	g table -	- P0101	, P0106	, P0121,	P0236	, P1101:	TIAP R	Residua	l Weight	Factor	based (on RPM		
Descript	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Notes:																	
y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

	Unique	Supporting t	able - P0101,	P0106, P0121	, P0236, P110	1: TIAP-Baro	Correlation N	lax Air Flow							
Description	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Max Air Flow														
Notes:															
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000						
1	2.6	3.3	4.5	5.4	7.0	8.8	11.0	12.4	12.4						

	Unique Supporting table - P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP														
Description:	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Max MAP														
Notes:															
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000						
1	34.1	27.3	26.1	25.4	25.7	24.1	29.5	29.4	29.4						

	Unique Supporting table - P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset														
Descriptio	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-Baro Correlation Offset														
Notes:															
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000						
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						

	Unique Supporting table - P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow														
Description:	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-MAP Correlation Min Air Flow														
Notes:	Notes:														
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000						
1	15.0	27.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0						

	Unique Supporting table - P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP													
Description	Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP-MAP Correlation Min MAP													
Notes:														
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000					
1	124.0	126.0	127.0	128.0	129.0	128.0	127.0	127.0	127.0					

	Unique Supporting table - P0101, P0106, P0121, P0236, P1101: TIAP-MAP Correlation Offset													
<u> </u>	n: P0101_P0106_P	0121_P0236_P110	1 TIAP-MAP Corre	lation Offset										
Notes:		1	li .		1		Y	i e						
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000					
1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0					

Initial Supporting table - P0011_CamPosErrorLimIc1

Description	: P0011 - Ca	m Position E	Error Limit	for performa	nce diagnostic
-------------	--------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	----------------

Notes: KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimIc1

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

									9	- a.pp	9						
			I	Initial S	upport	ing table	- P001	1_P002	1_P05C	C_P050	CD_Eng	OilPres	sEnblic				
December	Description: D0011 D0021 D05CC D05CD Dolay time before the oil pressure enable flog is not assuming all the oil pressure enable criteria are met																
Descrip	Description: P0011 P0021 P05CC P05CD Delay time before the oil pressure enable flag is set assuming all the oil pressure enable criteria are met																
Notes:	KtPHSC_	_t_EngOilF	PressEnblIc	;													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

			In	itial Sup	porting	j table -	P0011_	P0021_	Initial Supporting table - P0011_P0021_P05CC_P05CD_HiEngSpdHiDsbllc														
Descript	Description: P0011 P0021 P05CC P05CD Intake cam is disabled when engine speed exceeds this value																						
Notes: K	tPHSC_n_	HiEngSpd	HiDsbllc																				
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152						

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

8,000

			Ini	itial Sup	porting	table -	P0011_	P0021_	P05CC_	_P05CD	_HiEng	SpdLoE	inblic				
Descript	Description: P0011 P0021 P05CC P05CD Intake cam is enabled when engine speed remains below this value																
Notes: K	tPHSC_n_	_HiEngSpd	ILoEnblic														
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

7,800

Initial Supporting table - P0011_P0021_P05CC_P05CD_LoPresHiEnbllc																	
	Description: P0011 P0021 P05CC P05CD Intake cam is enabled when oil pressure exceeds this value																
Notes:	Notes: KtPHSC_p_LoPresHiEnblEc																
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68

				Initial S	upportir				_P05C0				bllc				
Descrip	Description: P0011 P0021 P05CC P05CD Intake cam is disabled when oil pressure falls below this value																
Notes: l	KtPHSC_p	_LoPresLo	Dsbllc														
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68

				Initial S	upporti					C_P05C		pmHiEn	bllc				
<u> </u>	Description: P0011 P0021 P05CC P05CD Intake cam is enabled when engine speed exceeds this value.																
Notes:	KtPHSC_r	_LoRpmF	liEnbllc														
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	800	1,000

				Initial S	upportir		- P0011			• •			bllc				
Descrip	Description: P0011 P0021 P05CC P05CD Intake cam is disabled when engine speed is below this value.																
Notes:	KtPHSC_r	_LoRpmL	.oDsbllc														
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	750	850

									9								
	lni	tial Sup	porting	table -	P0011	_P0021_	P05CC	_P05CD	_P0014	_P0024	P05CE	P05CI	F_ColdS	tartEng	Runnin	g	
Descrip	Description: P0011 P0021 P05CC P05CD P0014 P0024 P05CE P05C Engine running time must be greater than this threshold during a cold start to enable cam phasing																
Notes:	KtPHSR_	_ColdSta	rtEngRunn	ng													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	30	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2

Initial Supporting table - P0011_P05CC_StablePositionTimeIc1

Description: P0011 P05CC - Delay after transient move

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

3,200

3,600

4,000

4,400

4,800

5,200

5,600

6,000

6,400

6,800

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

Бооопр			Dolay arto	transioner	11010												
Notes:	(tPHSD_t_	StablePosi	tionTimeIc	1													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

Initial Supporting table - P0011_PerfMaxIc1

Description: P0011 - Range of phaser travel where diagnostic cannot make a decision if both desired & measured positions are greater than

Notes:

1		lo.	lo.	14	le.	lo.	7	Ī ₀	Ī _o	40	144	140	140	4.4	45	140	47
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
3	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
10	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
12	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
13	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
14	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
15	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
16	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
17	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

Initial Supporting table - P0014_CamPosErrorLimEc1

Descrip	tion: P0014 -	 Cam Position 	Error Limit	for performa	nce diagnostic
---------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------	--------------	----------------

Notes: KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc1

Notes:	KIPHSD_	pni_CamPo	SETTOTLIME	:C1													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

								- 3									
			lni	tial Sup	porting	table -	P0014_	P0024_	P05CE_	P05CF_	_EngOil	PressE	nblEc				
Descript	Description: P0014 P0024 P05CE P05CF Delay time before the oil pressure enable flag is set assuming all the oil pressure enable criteria are met																
Notes: K	(tPHSC_t_	EngOilPres	ssEnblEc														
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Initial Supporting table - P0014_P0024_P05CE_P05CF_HiEngSpdHiDsblEc
Description: P0014 P0024 P05CE P05CF Exhaust cam is disabled when engine speed exceeds this value
Notes: KtPHSC_n_HiEngSpdHiDsblEc

	Notes: N	IPHSC_n_	HIENGSpai	HIDSDIEC														
Ņ	y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
ľ	1	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000

			ln	itial Sup	porting	table -	P0014_	P0024_	P05CE_	P05CF	_HiEng	SpdLoE	nblEc				
Descrip	Description: P0014 P0024 P05CE P05CF Exhaust cam is enabled when engine speed remains below this value																
Notes: h	(tPHSC_n	_HiEngSpo	dLoEnblEc														
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800

			I	nitial Su	upportir	ig table	- P0014	P0024	I_P05CE	_P05C	F_LoPr	esHiEnt	olEc				
Descrip	tion: P001	4 P0024 P	05CE P050	CF Exhaus	t cam is en	abled whe	n oil press	ure exceed	ds this valu	е							
Notes: h	(tPHSC_p_	_LoPresHiE	Enblic														
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68

			lı	nitial Su	pportin	g table	- P0014	_P0024	_P05CE	_P05C	F_LoPre	esLoDs	bIEc				
Descript	t ion: P0014	4 P0024 P	05CE P050	CF Exhaus	t cam is dis	sabled whe	en oil press	ure falls be	elow this va	alue							
Notes: K	(tPHSC_p_	LoPresLoI	OsblEc														
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68

									,								
				Initial S	upporti	ng tabl	e - P001	4_P002	4_P050	CE_P05	CF_LoF	RpmHiEr	nblEc				
Descrip	otion: P00)14 P0024	P05CE P0	5CF Exhau	st cam is e	nabled wh	nen engine s	speed exc	eeds this	/alue.							
Notes:	KtPHSC_	n_LoRpml	HiEnblEc														
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	800	1,000

Initial Supporting table - P0014_P0024_P05CE_P05CF_LoRpmLoDsblEc
Description: P0014 P0024 P05CE P05CF Exhaust cam is disabled when engine speed is below this value.

Notes: KtPHSC_n_LoRpmLoDsblEc

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	750	850

Initial Supporting table - P0014_P05CE_StablePositionTimeEc1

Descrip	otion: P00	14 P05CE -	Delay afte	er transient	move												
Notes:	KtPHSD_t	_StablePos	itionTimeE	- C1													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

4,000

4,400

4,800

5,200 5,600

6,000

6,400

6,800

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

Initial Supporting table - P0014_PerfMaxEc1

Description: P0014 - Range of phaser travel where diagnostic cannot make a decision if both desired & measured positions are greater than

Notes:

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
3	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
10	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
12	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
13	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
14	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
15	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
16	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
17	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

Initial Supporting table - P0021_CamPosErrorLimIc2

)

Notes: KtPHSD phi CamPosErrorLimIc2

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Initial Supporting table - P0021_P05CD_StablePositionTimeIc2

Notes: KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeIc2

140163.	Kii 110D_	i_Stable! C	3 HOTTITIC	102													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Initial Supporting table - P0021_PerfMaxIc2

Descr	iption:																
Notes	:																
//x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
3	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
}	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
13	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
17	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

Initial Supporting table - P0024_CamPosErrorLimEc2

Description:	P0024 - Cam	Position	Error Limi	it for no	rformance	diagnostic
Description.	ruuz 4 - Caiii	r osilion	LIIOI LIIII	ונ וטו טפ	HUHHAHLE	ulaulioslic

Notes: KtPHSD phi CamPosErrorLimEc2

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Initial Supporting table - P0024_P05CF_StablePositionTimeEc2

Description	DO024	DOSCE	Dolov	oftor	transient move
Describtion:	PUU24	PUSCE -	· Delav	anter	transient move

Notes: KtPHSD t StablePositionTimeEc2

Notes.	IXII 110D_	i_Otablel C	Silioninie	LUZ													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Initial Supporting table - P0024_PerfMaxEc2

Descr	ription:																
Notes	»:																
//x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
}	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
ļ	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
}	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
3	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
17	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

Initial Supporting table - P0068_Delta MAF Threshold f(TPS)

Description: Table of delta MAF values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAF that if the measured minus the estimated MAF exceeds, is considered a fail.

Notes: P0068, KtTPSD_dm_MAF_DesThrDelt

y/x	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	100.00
1.00	16.86	14.70	17.12	19.88	29.48	35.30	44.98	41.52	255.00

Initial Supporting table - P0068_Delta MAP Threshold f(TPS)

Description: Table of delta MAP values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAP that if the measured minus the estimated MAP exceeds, is considered a fail.

Notes: P0068, KtTPSD_p_MAP_DesThrDelt

y/x	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	100.00
1.00	38.91	23.81	28.86	27.14	24.97	20.33	18.57	15.02	255.00

Initial Supporting table - P0068_Maximum MAF f(RPM)

Description: Table of maximum MAF values vs. engine speed. This is the maximum MAF the engine can see under all ambient conditions.

Notes: P0068, KtTPSD_dm_MaxMAF_VsRPM

y/x	600.00	1,400.00	2,200.00	3,000.00	3,800.00	4,600.00	5,400.00	6,200.00	7,000.00
1.00	20.00	50.00	80.00	115.00	150.00	176.00	194.00	203.00	210.00

Initial Supporting table	- P0068	Maximum	MAF f(Volts)
minual Supporting tubic	, , , , , , ,	INIGALITICALIT	

Description: Table of maximum MAF values vs. system voltage. The output of the air meter is clamped to lower values as system voltage drops off.

Notes: P0068, KtTPSD_dm_MaxMAF_VsVoltage

y/x	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00
1.00	0.00	20.00	60.00	150.00		300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00

Initial Supporting table	- P0101_P010	6_P010B_P012	1_P012B_P0236	6_P1101 MAF1 Res	esidual Weight Factor ba	sed on MAF Est

Description: P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est

Notes:

y/x	0	50	70	73	76	79	82	85	89	95	100	110	120	150	200	280	350
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Initial Supporting table - P0101	P0106 P010B	P0121 P012B	P0236 P1101 MAF1	Residual Weight Factor based on RPM
	_		-	5

Description: P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Notes:

y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Initial Supporting table - P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est
Description: P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est
Notes:

 y/x

								- 3			5						
	Initial Supporting table - P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Descript	i on: P0101	I_P0106_F	P010B_P0	121_P0236	_P1101 M	AF2 Resid	ual Weight	Factor ba	sed on RP	M							
Notes:																	
y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000

Initial Supporting table - P0116_Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values								
Description: KtECTD_T_HSC_FastFailTempDiff								
National Visiting IAT Temporary and Device up 70 C). Zevicing the Feet Follows temporal Wareness (9 C)								

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	80	80	80	60	60	40	40	30	30	30	30		30	30	30	30	30

Initial Supporting table - P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Alternate											
Description: KtECTR	Description: KtECTR_E_CTR_WrmUpEnrgyLimTest1										
Notes: Z axis is the co	poling system energy fai	lure threshold (kJ), X ax	is is ECT Temperature a	at Power up (° C), (Delux	(e version)						
y/x	//x164 8 20 32 44 68										
1	11,340	9,854	8,369	6,883	5,718	5,306	4,500				

Initial Supporting table - P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Primary											
Description: KtECTF	Description: KtECTR_E_CTR_WrmUpEnrgyLimTest0										
Notes: Z axis is the o	ooling system energy fai	lure threshold (kJ), X ax	is is ECT Temperature a	at Power up (° C) , (Delu	xe version)						
y/x	//x										
1	13,181	11,703	10,225	8,747	7,568	7,378	7,000				

Initial Supporting table - P	0171 P0172	P0174	P0175 Long-To	erm Fuel Trim Cell	Usage
	· · · · · _ · · · · · –				

Description: Identifies which Lon	Description: Identifies which Long Term Fuel Trim Cell I.D.s are used for diagnosis. Only cells identified as "CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell" are not used for diagnosis.										
Notes: DTCs: P0171, P0172, P0	174, P0175; Calibration Name: KaFADD	_e_SelectCellSet; Axis is Long Term F	uel Trim Cell I.D.								
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 1											
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell00_PurgOnAirMode 5	CeFADR_e_Cell01_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell02_PurgOnAirMode 3	CeFADR_e_Cell03_PurgOnAirMode 2							
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell							
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 2											
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell04_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell05_PurgOnAirMode 0	CeFADR_e_Cell06_PurgOnIdle	CeFADR_e_Cell07_PurgOnDecel							
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell							
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Lo	ng-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 3										
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell08_PurgOffAirMode 5	CeFADR_e_Cell09_PurgOffAirMode 4	CeFADR_e_Cell10_PurgOffAirMode 3	CeFADR_e_Cell11_PurgOffAirMode 2							
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell							
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Lo	ng-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 4										
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell12_PurgOffAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell13_PurgOffAirMode 0	CeFADR_e_Cell14_PurgOffIdle	CeFADR_e_Cell15_PurgOffDecel							
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell							

Description: EOT Sensor Cold Start Fast Fail Threshold

Notes: For P0196: KtEOTD_T_FastFailTempDiff with X Axis is defined as PowerUp Coolant Temperature

	y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
ſ	1	80.0	80.0	80.0	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

Initial Supporting table - P0196_TotalAccumulatedFlow

Description: Total accumulated air consumed by engine since engine start as a function of powerup undefaulted Oil Temperature

Notes: For P0196: KtEOTD_m_TotalAirGramsMin

1	y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	1	15,000	14,000	13,000	12,000	11,000	10,000	9,000	8,000	7,000	6,000	5,000	4,000	5,000	4,000	3,000	3,000	3,000

Initial Supporting table - P0300 EngineOverSpeedLimit											
Description: Engine	e OverSpeed Limit versus	gear									
Notes: Used for P03	300-P0308. Cal Name: Ka	aEOSC_n_EngOvrspdLi	mitGear								
P0300 EngineOver	SpeedLimit - Part 1										
y/x	CeTGRR_e_TransGr1	CeTGRR_e_TransGr2	CeTGRR_e_TransGr3	CeTGRR_e_TransGr4	CeTGRR_e_TransGr5	CeTGRR_e_TransGr6	CeTGRR_e_TransGrE VT1				
1	7,150	7,150	7,150	7,150	7,150	7,150	7,150				
P0300 EngineOverSpeedLimit - Part 2											
y/x CeTGRR_e_TransGrE CeTGRR_e_TransGrN CeTGRR_e_TransGrR CeTGRR_e_TransGrP CeTGRR_e_TransGr7 CeTGRR_e_TransGr8 VT2											
1	7,150	3,200	7,150	3,200	7,150	7,150					

	Initial Supporting table - P0300 Number of Normals									
	Description: Number of Normals for the Driveline Ring Filter After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.									
Notes: Used for F	P0300-P0308. Cal	Name: KaMSFD_C	nt_NumOfNormals	Fil						
y/x	(0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8									
1	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	

	Initial Supporting table - P0300 Ring Filter										
	Description: Driveline Ring Filter After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.										
Notes: Use	ed for P0300-P030	8. Cal Name: KaM	SFD_Cnt_RingFilte	er							
y/x	x 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8										
1	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00		

Initial Supporting table - P0300_1st_FireAftrMisfr_Acel

Description: Multiplier for establishing the expected acceleration of the cylinder after the misfire

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_CylAftMsfr

y/x	500	1,200	2,400	3,600	7,000
0	0.29	0.34	0.37	0.39	0.51
20	0.26	0.25	0.30	0.35	0.48
40	0.19	0.21	0.25	0.30	0.44
60	0.13	0.18	0.20	0.25	0.39
100	0.09	0.15	0.16	0.20	0.31

Initial Supporting table - P0300_1st_FireAftrMisfr_Jerk

Description: Multiplier for establishing the expected Jerk of the cylinder after the m	isfire
---	--------

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_CylAftMsfr

y/x	500	1,200	2,400	3,600	7,000
0	-0.92	-0.86	-0.92	-0.84	-0.58
20	-1.18	-1.15	-1.20	-0.93	-0.93
40	-1.30	-1.25	-1.30	-0.92	-0.92
60	-1.40	-1.33	-1.35	-0.91	-0.91
100	-1.45	-1.38	-1.40	-0.90	-0.90

Initial Supporting table - P0300_Abnormal Cylinder Mode										
Description: Nur	Description: Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (Cylinder Mode Equation)									
Notes: Used for F	P0300-P0308. Cal	Name: KaMSFD_C	Cnt_CylAbnormal							
y/x	y/x 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8									
1	4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00									

Initial Supporting table - P0300_Abnormal Rev Mode										
Description: Abr	Description: Abnormal Rev Mode Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (Rev Mode Equation)									
Notes: Used for I	P0300-P0308. Cal	Name: KaMSFD_C	nt_RevAbnormal							
y/x	y/x 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8									
1	3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00									

Initial Supporting table - P0300_Abnormal SCD Mode											
Description: Nur	Description: Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (SCD Mode Equation)										
Notes: Used for I	P0300-P0308. Ca	l Name: KaMSFD_0	Cnt_SCD_CylAbnor	mal							
y/x	y/x 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8										
1	3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00										

Initial Supporting table - P0300_Bank_SCD_Decel

Description: Mulitplier to SCD decel to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_MEDRES_Bank

y/x	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600		
12	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75		
16	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75		
18	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75		
20	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75		
24	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75		
30	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75		
40	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75		
60	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75		
98	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75		

Initial Supporting table - P0300_Bank_SCD_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to Medres SCD jerk to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_MEDRES_Bank

110100. 000	34 101 1 0000 1 00	oo, oarramo: raivio	or b_rt_dat_iniEbri	LO_Bariik					
y/x	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
12	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
16	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
18	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
20	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
24	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
30	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
40	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
60	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
98	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33

Initial Supporting table - P0300_BankCylModeDecel

Description: Mulitplier to Lores Decel to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_Bank

	·								
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500
12	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
16	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
18	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
20	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
24	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
30	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
40	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
60	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
98	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

Initial Supporting table - P0300_BankCylModeJerk

Description: Mulitplier to Lores Jerk to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD K ddt LORES Bank

140tes. 056	ed 101 F0300 - F03	oo, Cai Name. Kiivic	DED_N_dut_LONES	_Dalik					
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500
12	1.40	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
16	1.40	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
18	1.40	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
20	1.40	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
24	1.40	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
30	1.40	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
40	1.40	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
60	1.40	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
98	1.40	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10

Initial Supporting table - P0300_Catalyst_Damage_Misfire_Percentage

Description: Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage" Table whenever secondary conditions are met.

Notes: Used for	or P0300-P0308. Ca	al Name: KtMSFD_Po	t_CatalystMisfire					
y/x	0	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000
0	11.3	11.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
10	11.3	11.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
20	11.3	11.3	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
30	9.0	9.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
40	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
50	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
60	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
70	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
80	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
90	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
100	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8

Initial Supporting table - P0300_ClyAfterAFM_Decel

Description: Mulitplier to Lores decel to account for different pattern of misfire after a deactivated cylider. Similar to the second cylinder of consecutive cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_PostDeac

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
80	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Initial Supporting table - P0300_ClyBeforeAFM_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to Lores decel to account for different pattern of misfire before a deactivated cylider, but after an active cylinder that follows an deactive cylinder on engine that supports cylinder deactivation in non even fire patterns.. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_PreDeac KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_PreDeac

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
80	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Initial Supporting table - P0300_ConsecCylModDecel

Description: Mulitplier to Lores decel to account for different pattern of the second cylinder of consecutive misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_Consec

Notes. Us	ed 101 F0300 - F030	00, Cai Nairie. Riivio	DED_N_UI_LONES_	COUREC					
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500
8	1.00	0.95	0.92	0.67	0.65	0.75	0.65	0.65	0.70
12	1.00	0.88	0.92	0.67	0.65	0.75	0.65	0.65	0.70
16	1.00	0.97	0.92	0.67	0.65	0.75	0.65	0.65	0.70
20	1.00	0.97	0.99	0.67	0.65	0.75	0.65	0.65	0.70
24	1.00	0.95	0.96	0.80	0.67	0.52	0.65	0.65	0.70
30	1.00	0.95	0.89	0.74	0.72	0.66	0.65	0.65	0.70
40	1.00	0.95	0.86	0.86	0.65	0.70	0.65	0.65	0.70
60	1.00	0.95	0.86	0.86	0.67	0.78	0.77	0.57	0.70
98	1.00	0.95	0.86	0.86	0.67	0.78	0.77	0.57	0.70

Initial Supporting table - P0300_ConsecCylModeJerk

Description: Mulitplier to Lores Jerk to account for different pattern of the second cylinder of consecutive misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_Consec

y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500
8	-1	-1	0	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0
12	-1	-1	0	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0
16	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0
20	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0
24	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0
30	-1	-1	0	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0
40	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0
60	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
98	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

Initial Supporting table - P0300_ConsecSCD_Decel

Description: Mulitplier to medres decel to account for different pattern of the second cylinder of consecutive misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_MEDRES_Consec

		,							
y/x	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83
12	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83
16	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83
20	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83
24	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83
30	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83
40	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83
60	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83
98	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83

Initial Supporting table - P0300_ConsecSCD_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to medres Jerk to account for different pattern of the second cylinder of consecutive misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_MEDRES_Consec

110100.00	0000 1 000	oo, Garrianio. raivie	DI D_IT_dat_IVIEDIT	_0_0011000					
y/x	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
12	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
16	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
20	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
24	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
30	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
40	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
60	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17
98	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17

Initial Supporting table - P0300_CylAfterAFM_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to Lores Jerkl to account for different pattern of misfire after a deactivated cylider. Similar to the second cylinder of consecutive cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_PostDeac

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
5	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
10	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
20	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
30	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
40	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
50	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
60	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
80	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
100	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

Initial Supporting table - P0300_CylBeforeAFM_Decel

Description: Mulitplier to Lores decel to account for different pattern of misfire before a deactivated cylider, but after an active cylinder that follows an deactive cylinder on engine that supports cylinder deactivation in non even fire patterns.. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_PreDeac

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
80	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Initial Supporting table - P0300_CylModeDecel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF CylinderMode

Notes	x 400 500 600 700 800 900 1,000 1,100 1,200 1,400 1,600 1,800 2,000 2,200 2,400 2,600 2,800 3,000 3,500 4,000 4,500 5,000 5,500 6,000 6,500 7,000																									
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
3	5,198	4,158	2,772	1,584	1,100	680	500	350	280	158	110	120	80	60	55	40	34	28	21	16	11	10	8	10	7	9
6	4,620	3,465	2,310	1,320	946	567	417	291	240	132	92	93	65	55	42	30	27	21	16	12	9	7	6	7	5	7
8	4,200	3,450	2,300	1,200	800	515	400	300	224	120	84	77	60	43	33	25	22	18	13	10	7	6	5	6	5	6
10	4,200	3,383	2,255	1,332	900	556	400	305	230	140	100	70	60	44	32	25	20	16	12	9	7	6	5	6	4	5
12	4,750	4,500	3,000	1,500	1,000	693	446	376	240	150	105	75	61	45	32	26	20	16	12	9	7	6	5	6	4	5
14	5,040	4,500	3,000	1,700	1,279	831	541	447	345	211	137	94	62	45	35	30	23	21	13	10	7	6	5	6	4	5
16	5,712	4,725	3,150	1,900	1,451	968	635	519	362	210	138	95	65	50	38	30	25	23	13	10	7	6	5	5	4	5
18	6,300	5,029	3,353	2,200	1,623	1,106	730	590	423	240	160	105	75	55	42	35	30	23	14	12	8	7	5	4	4	5
20	6,855	5,440	3,627	2,400	1,795	1,243	825	661	484	290	185	131	85	77	45	39	34	26	15	13	8	8	6	5	4	5
22	7,409	5,852	3,901	2,546	1,967	1,381	920	732	545	396	282	179	123	94	76	57	46	36	20	16	8	9	7	6	5	5
24	7,963	6,263	4,175	2,743	2,139	1,518	1,015	803	606	444	320	201	139	107	84	63	49	41	22	15	9	9	7	6	5	5
26	8,518	6,674	4,450	2,939	2,311	1,656	1,110	874	668	497	349	201	150	121	96	74	58	44	24	18	10	9	8	7	5	6
30	9,240	7,497	4,998	3,500	2,655	1,931	1,299	1,016	790	558	391	213	166	130	107	82	65	54	31	17	14	11	7	6	6	7
40	9,976	9,976	6,370	4,317	3,515	2,618	1,773	1,372	1,194	844	532	352	257	189	140	110	88	69	42	25	19	14	11	8	7	8
60	9,976	9,976	9,976	6,285	5,235	3,993	2,722	2,083	1,705	1,085	724	458	427	308	244	189	150	122	70	45	29	23	17	13	9	15
78	9,976	9,976	9,976	8,007	6,740	5,196	3,552	2,706	2,239	1,426	952	600	457	345	269	230	170	150	80	50	34	29	23	18	11	32
97	9,976	9,976	9,976	9,976	8,460	6,571	4,700	3,600	2,850	1,815	1,212	764	583	439	342	258	198	162	89	63	44	36	30	23	15	39

Initial Supporting table - P0300_CylModeJerk

Description: Crankshaft jerk threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ddt_CylinderMode

Notes	x 400 500 600 700 800 900 1,000 1,100 1,200 1,400 1,600 1,800 2,000 2,200 2,400 2,600 2,800 3,000 3,500 4,000 4,500 5,000 5,500 6,000 6,500 7,000																									
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
3	4,500	3,750	2,500	1,683	1,000	700	525	400	297	195	117	89	80	52	43	40	31	27	21	14	10	9	9	7	7	7
6	4,620	3,000	2,000	1,320	800	500	400	250	228	150	90	69	65	42	33	30	24	21	16	11	7	7	7	5	5	5
8	4,500	3,450	2,300	1,275	830	550	400	300	190	125	75	57	55	35	28	22	20	17	13	9	6	6	6	5	5	5
10	4,600	3,600	2,400	1,332	900	663	450	305	200	140	100	52	50	40	25	25	18	16	12	8	6	5	5	4	4	4
12	4,900	4,500	3,000	1,500	1,100	820	480	376	240	148	100	55	51	40	28	25	18	16	12	8	6	5	5	4	4	4
14	5,500	5,250	3,500	1,700	1,279	977	580	447	334	207	136	79	53	45	28	30	18	16	12	8	6	5	5	4	4	4
16	5,900	5,325	3,550	1,900	1,450	1,134	680	519	391	210	138	88	55	48	35	33	23	19	12	8	5	6	4	4	4	4
18	6,300	5,460	3,640	2,150	1,622	1,291	780	590	409	237	163	105	65	50	38	36	27	20	14	9	6	7	5	4	4	4
20	6,855	5,910	3,940	2,348	1,800	1,448	880	661	424	250	188	126	80	66	45	39	31	26	16	10	7	8	5	4	4	4
22	7,409	6,360	4,240	2,546	1,964	1,605	980	732	476	344	242	153	107	84	69	50	43	35	22	15	8	8	6	5	4	5
24	7,963	6,810	4,540	2,743	2,136	1,762	1,080	803	528	381	286	181	130	95	74	56	43	38	25	15	9	9	7	5	4	5
26	8,518	7,388	4,925	2,939	2,307	1,920	1,180	874	580	411	298	194	146	110	86	67	52	43	25	16	10	9	7	6	5	6
30	9,240	8,160	5,440	3,500	2,650	2,234	1,380	1,016	683	468	345	213	156	122	94	80	62	54	32	13	13	11	6	5	6	7
40	9,976	9,976	6,940	4,317	3,507	3,019	1,880	1,372	1,070	712	481	336	239	172	132	101	81	67	42	20	18	14	11	8	5	10
60	9,976	9,976	9,940	6,285	5,222	4,591	2,880	2,083	1,461	880	681	473	432	308	232	170	131	111	64	40	27	21	18	15	9	17
78	9,976	9,976	9,976	8,007	6,722	5,966	3,755	2,706	1,915	1,156	897	625	431	348	242	210	160	136	80	45	32	24	26	23	13	23
97	9,976	9,976	9,976	9,976	8,436	7,000	4,755	3,417	2,434	1,650	1,144	799	550	446	308	234	191	147	95	53	41	30	33	29	15	29

Initial Supporting table - P0300_IdleCyl_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_dt_ldleCylinderMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,350	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	5,198	4,158	2,772	1,584	1,100	680	500	396	280	158	110	120	80
6	4,620	3,465	2,310	1,320	946	567	417	330	240	132	92	93	65
8	4,200	3,450	2,400	1,500	800	515	400	300	224	120	84	77	60
10	4,200	3,383	2,728	1,637	900	556	400	326	230	140	100	70	60
12	4,750	4,500	2,750	1,584	1,000	693	446	378	240	180	105	75	61
14	5,040	4,500	3,000	1,723	1,279	831	541	431	300	207	115	85	62
16	5,712	4,725	3,150	1,933	1,451	968	635	483	355	221	138	95	65
18	6,300	5,029	3,353	2,143	1,623	1,106	730	536	380	271	160	105	75
20	6,855	5,440	3,627	2,353	1,795	1,243	825	589	410	284	185	131	85
22	7,409	5,852	3,901	2,563	1,967	1,381	920	641	523	296	230	147	98
24	7,963	6,263	4,175	2,773	2,139	1,518	1,015	694	584	334	256	164	110
26	8,518	6,674	4,450	2,983	2,311	1,656	1,110	746	644	392	282	180	125
28	8,879	7,086	4,724	3,193	2,483	1,793	1,204	799	704	462	308	196	141
30	9,240	7,497	4,998	3,403	2,655	1,931	1,299	851	764	501	334	213	157
32	9,387	7,993	5,273	3,613	2,827	2,068	1,394	904	824	540	360	229	170
34	9,534	8,489	5,547	3,823	2,999	2,206	1,489	957	885	579	386	245	182
36	9,682	8,984	5,821	4,033	3,171	2,343	1,584	1,009	945	618	412	262	195

Initial Supporting table - P0300_IdleCyl_Jerk

Description: Crankshaft jerk threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_ddt_IdleCylinderMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,350	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	4,500	3,750	2,500	1,683	1,000	650	525	450	297	195	117	89	80
3	4,620	3,000	2,000	1,320	850	500	400	350	228	150	90	69	65
3	4,500	3,450	2,300	1,500	830	550	400	300	190	125	75	57	55
10	4,600	3,600	2,655	1,504	900	663	450	347	230	140	100	52	50
12	4,900	4,500	2,928	1,677	1,100	820	480	413	292	200	100	55	51
14	5,500	5,250	3,202	1,849	1,279	977	580	479	354	225	114	70	53
16	5,900	5,325	3,476	2,022	1,450	1,134	680	545	416	255	138	88	55
8	6,300	5,460	3,750	2,195	1,622	1,291	780	610	477	285	163	105	65
20	6,855	5,910	4,024	2,368	1,800	1,448	880	676	539	300	188	126	80
22	7,409	6,360	4,298	2,540	1,964	1,605	980	742	601	345	212	143	99
24	7,963	6,810	4,572	2,713	2,136	1,762	1,080	807	663	375	237	161	111
26	8,518	7,388	4,845	2,886	2,307	1,920	1,180	873	725	405	262	178	123
28	8,879	7,774	5,119	3,059	2,479	2,077	1,280	939	787	435	286	195	135
30	9,240	8,160	5,393	3,232	2,650	2,234	1,380	1,005	849	465	311	213	147
32	9,387	8,523	5,667	3,404	2,822	2,391	1,480	1,070	911	495	336	230	159
34	9,534	8,886	5,941	3,577	2,993	2,548	1,580	1,136	973	525	360	248	171
36	9,682	9,250	6,215	3,750	3,164	2,705	1,680	1,202	1,035	555	385	265	183

Initial Supporting table - P0300_IdleSCD_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold while in SCD mode. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_dt_SCD_IdleMode

Note: Misfire's Load term is %, but not PID\$04. PID\$04 is not robust to temperature and alititude shifts. (especially decel and jerk thresholds since they track actual air trapped in cylinder)

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
28	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
32	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
34	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
36	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Initial Supporting table - P0300_IdleSCD_Jerk

Description: Crankshaft jerk threshold while in SCD mode. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ddt_SCD_ldleMode

ļ						_				v v	i e	a a	
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
28	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
32	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
34	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
36	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Initial Supporting table - P0300_Pair_SCD_Decel

Description: Mulitplier to P0300_SCD_Decel to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_MEDRES_Opp

	<u> </u>		= =						
y/x	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Initial Supporting table - P0300_Pair_SCD_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to P0300_SCD_Jerk to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_MEDRES_Opp

	<u> </u>			•					
y/x	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Initial Supporting table - P0300_PairCylModeDecel

Description: Mulitplier to Cyl Mode Deceleration to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_Opp

140103. 0300 101	oces. escentin 1 escent at 1 escent telepoperation of the section											
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500			
8	0.90	0.90	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.80	1.00	0.90	0.95			
12	0.71	0.88	0.80	1.00	0.93	0.88	1.00	0.85	0.95			
16	0.71	0.82	0.81	0.92	0.92	0.90	0.96	0.80	0.95			
20	0.89	0.89	0.79	0.75	0.94	0.96	1.00	0.70	0.70			
24	0.86	0.88	0.85	0.75	0.95	0.82	1.00	0.70	0.70			
30	0.90	0.75	0.96	0.74	0.78	0.83	1.00	0.60	0.73			
40	0.93	0.80	0.86	0.63	0.67	0.78	0.99	0.70	0.75			
60	0.95	0.83	0.90	0.70	0.75	0.78	0.96	0.80	0.80			
98	1.00	0.85	0.92	0.75	0.80	0.85	1.00	0.80	0.80			

Initial Supporting table - P0300_PairCylModeJerk

Description: Mulitplier to P0300_CylModeJerk to account for different pattern of Paired cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_Opp

140tes. 036	tu 101 1 0300 - 1 030	o, Cai Name. Riivic	D_N_dut_LONES	_Орр					
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500
8	0.75	1.00	1.10	1.30	1.30	1.25	1.25	1.00	1.00
12	0.75	1.00	1.10	1.30	1.30	1.25	1.25	1.00	1.00
16	0.80	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.25	1.00	1.00
20	0.85	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.25	1.00	1.00
24	0.90	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.25	0.90	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.25	1.00	0.90
40	1.10	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.25	1.10	1.10
60	1.10	1.00	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.25	1.10	1.10
98	1.10	1.00	1.20	1.28	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.20	1.20

Initial Supporting table - P0300_Random_SCD_Decel

Description: Mulitplier to SCD_Decel to account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_MEDRES_Emiss

		-,							
y/x	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Initial Supporting table - P0300_Random_SCD_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to Random_SCD_Jerk to account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_MEDRES_Emiss

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
y/x	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Initial Supporting table - P0300_RandomAFM_Decl

Description: Mulitplier to Cylinder_Decel while in Cylnder Deactivation mode to account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_AFM_Emiss

		,							
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
80	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Initial Supporting table - P0300_RandomAFM_Jerk

Description: Mulitplier to Cylinder_Jerk while in Cylnder Deactivation mode to account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ddt_LORES_AFM_Emiss

1101001 000010	1 0000 1 0000, 00	Tranie: Ravier B_r		1					
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
80	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Initial Supporting table - P0300_RandomCylModDecel

Description: Multiplier to P0300_CylMode_Decel. account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dt_LORES_Emiss

Notes. Used for F0300 - F0300. Cal Name. Ktivior D_K_ut_LONES_Limiss									
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500
8	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.20	1.20	1.20
12	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.10	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
16	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.30	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20
20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.30	1.30	1.40	1.20	1.20
24	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.30	1.30	1.40	1.20	1.20
30	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.40	1.20	1.20
40	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.40	1.20	1.20
60	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.40	1.20	1.00
98	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.40	1.20	1.20

Initial Supporting table - P0300_RandomCylModJerk

Description: Multiplier to P0300_CylMode_Jerk to account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD K ddt LORES Emiss

140tes. 05	eu 101 F0300 - F03	00, Cai Name. Ruvic	SFD_N_ddt_LONES						
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	2,000	2,600	3,500	5,000	6,500
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Initial Supporting table - P0300_RandomRevModDecl

Description: Mulitplier to P0300_RevMode_Decel to account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_RevModeEmiss

		-,							
y/x	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	7,000	8,000
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Initial Supporting table - P0300_RepetSnapDecayAdjst

Description: If misfire is present in consecutive engine cycles, this multiplier is applied to the misfire jerk threshold and compared to a crankshaft snap value after the misfire has taken place.. Table lookup as a function of engine rpm.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name:KtMSFD_K_dddt_PostCylCnscMsfr

ľ	y/x	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,600	3,500	4,500	5,500	6,500
١	1	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20

Initial Supporting table - P0300_RevMode_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_RevolutionMode

110103.	. Osed for i	0300-1 0	500. Cai	ivallic. IX	IVIIOI _IVO	VOIGHOINV	iouc												
y/x	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
40	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
60	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
78	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
97	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Initial Supporting table - P0300_SCD_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_dt_SCD_OffIdleMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
40	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
60	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
78	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
97	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Initial Supporting table - P0300_SCD_Jerk

Description: Crankshaft jerk threshold. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ddt_SCD_OffIdleMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
40	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
60	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
78	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
97	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Initial Supporting table - P0300_SnapDecayAfterMisfire

Description: multiplier times the ddt_jerk value used used to detect misfire at that speed and load to see if size of disturbance has died down as expected of real misfire. Table lookup as a function of engine rpm and trans gear ratio.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_dddt_PostCylAft

y/x	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,600	3,500	4,500	5,500	6,500
0	0.84	1.19	1.28	1.41	1.33	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.87
1	0.84	1.19	1.28	1.41	1.33	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.87
1	0.84	1.19	1.28	1.41	1.33	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.87
1	0.77	1.23	1.30	1.24	1.03	1.14	0.75	0.81	0.96
1	0.75	1.13	1.37	1.33	0.83	1.42	1.53	1.92	1.29
2	0.75	0.94	1.34	1.19	0.90	1.38	2.09	1.91	2.00
2	0.75	0.82	1.17	1.05	1.12	1.21	1.82	2.00	2.25
4	0.75	0.75	1.10	1.05	1.16	1.21	1.82	2.13	2.25
8	0.75	0.75	1.10	1.05	1.16	1.21	1.82	2.13	2.25

Initial Supporting table - P0300_TOSSRoughRoadThres

Description: Only used if Rough Road source = TOSS: dispersion value on Transmission Output Speed Sensor above which rough road is indicated present

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtRRDI_a_RoughRoadThresh

ļ																			
y/x	600	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000
100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
500	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
700	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
900	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Initial Supporting table - P0300_WSSRoughRoadThres

Description: Only used if Wheel speed from ABS is used. If difference between wheel speed readings is larger than this limit, rough road is present

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtRRDI_a_WhlSpdRoughRoadLim

y/	′x	0	12	24	36	48	60	72	85	97	109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193
1		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

			Initial Suppo	orting table - l	P0300_ZeroTo	orqBaro								
Description: adjusts zero torque for altitude														
Notes: Used for F	P0300-P0308. Cal	Name: KtMSFD_K	_ZeroTorqBaro											
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105					
1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					

Description: Zero torque engine load while in Active Fuel Management

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_ZeroTorqDoD

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	3.28	4.71	6.13	7.56	8.99	10.42

Initial Supporting table - P0300_ZeroTorqueEngLoad

Description: %air load that represents Zero Brake torque along the Neutral rev line. The Zero torque threshold is adjusted for Baro via P0300_ZeroTorqueBaro

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ZeroTorqSpd

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.25	-1.80	-1.20	0.10	0.80	0.65	0.25	-0.15	-0.60	-1.00	-1.20	-1.20	-1.20	-1.00	1.70	4.25	6.80	9.35	11.90	14.45	17.00	19.55

Initial Supporting table - P0324_P0326_P0331_AbnormalNoise_CylsEnabled

Description: Specifies which cylinders will be used for the Abnormal Noise portion of the performance diagnostics (1 = cylinder used, 0 = cylinder not used)

Notes: Used for P0324, P0326 and P0331. Cal name: KaKNKD_b_PerfAbnIncludeCyl. x-axis = Cylinder number in firing order (i.e. Cyl 0 = first cylinder in firing order, Cyl 1 = second cylinder in firing order....)

A cal value = 1 specifies the cylinder is used for the Abnormal Noise diagnostic. A cal value = 0 specifies the cylinder is not used. Only the first four values in the table are relavent for a four-cylinder engine and only the first six values in the table are relavent for a six-cylinder engine.

Typically, all cylinders are used. Cylinders are only excluded if the signal from that cylinder is weak and there is no separation between normal and faulted conditions (can occur if the sensor location results in poor signal-to-noise ratio for a given cylinder).

ľ	y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
١	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Initial Supporting table - P0324_P0326_P0331_AbnormalNoise_Threshold

Description: Fail threshold for the Knock Performance Abnormal Noise Diagnostic

Notes: Used for P0324, P0326 and P0331. Cal Name: KtKNKD_k_PerfAbnLimitLo. X-axis = Engine Speed (RPM). Diagnostic fails when VaKNKD_k_PerfCylAbnFiltIntnsity <

KtKNKD_k_PerfAbnLimitLo

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.212	0.212	0.212	0.212	0.206	0.242	0.261	0.291	0.284	0.295	0.311	0.464	0.531	0.531	0.531	0.531	0.531

Initial Supporting table - P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMax (20 kHz)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Maximum Threshold when using the 20 kHz method (see "OpenMethod" description)

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenMax20K. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax: i.e.: KtKNKD_k_OpenMin20K < VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD_k_OpenMax20K.

	y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
ı	1	11.1563	11.0293	11.0332	11.0273	10.7891	10.8184	10.7832	10.7539	10.7598	10.3633	9.7109	9.1758	9.1758	9.1758	9.1758	9.1758	9.1758

Initial Supporting table - P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMax (Normal Noise)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description): When using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description).

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenMaxNN. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:

i.e.: KtKNKD_k_OpenMinNN < VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD_k_OpenMaxNN.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.7891	0.8242	0.8242	0.8242	0.8242

Initial Supporting table - P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMin (20 kHz)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the 20 kHz method (see "OpenMethod" description)

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenMin20K. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax: i.e.: KtKNKD_k_OpenMin20K < VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD_k_OpenMax20K.

,	F00	4 000	4.500	0.000	0.500	0.000	0.500	4.000	4.500	E 000	E 500	0.000	0.500	7.000	7.500	0.000	0.500
y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	3.6348	3.6055	3.5996	3.5938	3.4922	3.5039	3.5039	3.5332	3.5059	3.4141	3.4531	3.2637	3.4434	3.8145	3.8145	3.8145	3.8145

Initial Supporting table - P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description): When using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description).

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenMinNN. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:

i.e.: KtKNKD_k_OpenMinNN < VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD_k_OpenMaxNN.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Initial Supporting table - P0325_P0330_OpenMethod_2

Description: Defines which Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic method to use.

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KaKNKD_e_OpenMethod. x-axis = Engine Speed Index, 500 to 8500 (RPM) by 500 rpm increments.

Selects 1 of 3 available methods: "20kHz Method", "Normal Noise Method," or "Disabled." The mode chosen dictates which set of threshold tables are used. Typically, either: A) the 20 kHz Method is used for all RPM or B) the 20 kHz Method is used for low/medium RPM and the Normal Noise Method is used for high RPM.

P0325_P0330_OpenM	ethod_2 - Part 1					
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5
1	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH z	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH z	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH z	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH z	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH z	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH z
P0325_P0330_OpenM	ethod_2 - Part 2					
y/x	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KH
	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	z
P0325_P0330_OpenM	ethod_2 - Part 3					
y/x	12	13	14	15	16	
1	CeKNKD_e_Open_Norm alNoise	CeKNKD_e_Open_Norm alNoise	CeKNKD_e_Open_Norm alNoise	CeKNKD_e_Open_Norm alNoise	CeKNKD_e_Open_Norm alNoise	

		Ir	nitial Supporti	ng table - P04	101_Samples،	AfterReset									
Description: P04	escription: P0401 - Total number of samples allowed after a reset.														
Notes: KtEGRD_	_Cnt_SamplesAfter	Reset													
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105						
1	20	20	20	15	10	10	10	10	10						

		I	nitial Support	ing table - P0	401_Samples	AfterStep								
Description: P04	escription: P0401 - Total number of samples needed after a step change.													
Notes: KtEGRD_	Cnt_SamplesAfter	Step												
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105					
1	20	20	20	15	10	10	10	10	10					

			Initial Sup	porting table	- P0401_Step	Delta								
Description: P0	escription: P0401 - Minimum difference between MAPDIFF and EWMA to trigger multiple tests for step change.													
Notes: KtEGRD	_p_StepDelta													
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105					
1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2					

			Initial Suppo	rting table - P	0401_StepM <i>A</i>	AP_DIFF								
Description: P04	escription: P0401 - Minimum value of MAPDIFF to trigger multiple tests for step change.													
Notes: KtEGRD_	p_StepMAP_DIFF													
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105					
1	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0					

	Initial Supporting table - P0401_StepSamplesPerTrip													
Description: P0401 - Maximum num er of samples per trip after a step change														
Notes: KtEGRD_	_ nt_StepSamplesI	Per rip												
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105					
1	7	7	7	5										

		Initia	Suppo	rting ta	ble - P()442: Vo	olatility	Time as	a Fund	Initial Supporting table - P0442: Volatility Time as a Function of Estimate of Ambient Temperature														
Descrip	Description: Data is Volatility Time (in seconds) and Axis is Estimated Ambient Coolant in Deg C																							
Notes:	KtEONV_t	_Volatility	TimeMax																					
y/x	/x -10 -4 1 7 13 18 24 29 35 41 46 52 58 63 69 74 80																							
1	30	30	45	60	80	120	220	300	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400							

Initial Supporting table - P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature Table

Description: Data is Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum Table (in seconds) and Axis is Estimated Ambient Coolant in Deg C
Notes: KtEONV_t_EngOffTimeBefVehOffMax

- IL																		
	y/x	-10	-4	1	7	13	18	24	29	35	41	46	52	58	63	69	74	80
	1	44	44	44	44	68	82	105	153	320	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480

Initial Supporting table - P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold (Pascals) Table

Description: Data is EONV Pressure Threshold in Pascals, X axis (horizontal) is fuel level in % from 0 to 100 with step size 6.25, and Y axis (vertical) is temperature in deg C from -10 to 80 with step size 5.625

Notes: KtEONV_p_PressureThreshold

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
2	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
3	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
4	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
5	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
7	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
8	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
9	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
10	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
11	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
12	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
13	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
14	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
15	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
16	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6
17	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6	-373.6

	Initial Supporting table - P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable Time Table																
Descri	ption: Da	ta is Trans	sferPumpO	nTimeLimit (in second	ls) and Axi	s is Fuel L	evel in %									
Notes:	otes: KtFLVC_t_XferFuelPmpOnTmLim																
P0461	0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable Time Table - Part 1																
y/x	0	3	6	9	13	16	19	22	25	28	31	34	38	41	44	47	50
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P0461	, P2066, F	2636: Tra	ansfer Pum	p Enable Ti	me Table	- Part 2											
y/x	53	56	59	63	66	69	72	75	78	81	84	88	91	94	97	100	
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Initial Supporting table - P0496: Pur	ge Valve Leak Test Engine Va	acuum Test Time (Cold Start	as a Function of Fuel Level Table
	go raire mean reer might re		, 40 4 1 411041011 01 1 401 = 0101 144510

Description: Data is Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (in seconds) and Axis is Fuel Level in %

Notes: KtEVPD_t_PVLT_EngineVacTimeCold

	y/x	0	6	12	19	25	31	37	44	50	56	62	69	75	81	87	94	100
١	1	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

	Initial Supporting table - P0521_Eng_Load_Stability_Weighting_Factor - Single Stage Oil Pump													
Description: Engine Load Stability Weighting Factor - Single Stage Oil Pump														
Notes: KtEOPD	_r_EngLoadStblW	eight with axis as En	gine Load Stability	defined by KnEOP	D_m_EngLoadStab	oilityBpt								
y/x	0	5	10	20	30	50	100	200	399					
1	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.30	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					

	Initial Supporting table - P0521_Eng_Load_Stability_Weighting_Factor_Axis - Single Stage Oil Pump													
Description: Engine Load Stability Weighting Factor Axis - Single Stage Oil Pump														
Notes: KnEOPI	Notes: KnEOPD_m_EngLoadStabilityBpt engine load axis used by KtEOPD_r_EngLoadStblWeight													
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9					
1	0	5	10	20	30	50	100	200	399					

	Initial Supporting table - P0521_Eng_Oil_Pred_Weighting_Factor - Single Stage Oil Pump													
Description: Oil Pressure Predicted Weighting Factor - Single Stage Oil Pump														
Notes: KtEO	PD_r_EOP_Pred	lictWeight with axis	as Predicted Oil P	ressure defined by	KnEOPD_p_EngO	ilPredictedBpt								
y/x	0	170	250	275	360	375	400	500	600					
1	0.00	0.00	0.10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.86	0.00					

	Initial Supporting table - P0521_Eng_Oil_Pred_Weighting_Factor_Axis - Single Stage Oil Pump													
Description: Oil Pressure Predicted Weighting Factor Axis - Single Stage Oil Pump														
Notes: KnEO	Notes: KnEOPD_p_EngOilPredictedBpt predicted oil pressure axis used by KtEOPD_r_EOP_PredictWeight													
y/x	y/x 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9													
1	0	170	250	275	360	375	400	500	600					

Initial Supporting table - P0521_LowMinOilPresFail - Two Stage Oil Pump											
Description: Minimum expected oil presure readings											
Notes: For P0521: KtLUBD_p_OP_SnsrMinOilPresFail with X Axis is defined by KnLUBD_n_OP_SnsrMinRPMAxs											
y/x	1,000.0	1,500.0	2,000.0	2,500.0	3,000.0	3,500.0	4,000.0	4,500.0	5,000.0		
1.0	25.0	64.0	76.0	90.0	104.0	118.0	130.0	136.0	142.0		

Initial Supporting table - P0521_Oil_Temp_Weighting_Factor - Single Stage Oil Pump											
Description: Oil Temperature Weighting Factor - Single Stage Oil Pump											
Notes: KtEOPD_r_EOT_Weight with axis as Oil Temperature defined by KnEOPD_T_EngFilteredBpt											
y/x	-40	40	60	80	90	100	120	130	140		
1	0.58	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.00		

Initial Supporting table - P0521_Oil_Temp_Weighting_Factor_Axis - Single Stage Oil Pump											
Description: Oil Temperature Weighting Factor Axis - Single Stage Oil Pump											
Notes: KnEOPD_T_EngFilteredBpt oil temperature axis for use by KtEOPD_r_EOT_Weight											
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1	-40	40	60	80	90	100	120	130	140		

	Initial Supporting table - P0521_RPM_Weighting_Factor - Single Stage Oil Pump											
Description: Engine RPM Weighting Factor - Single Stage Oil Pump												
Notes: KtEOPD	_r_EngSpdWeight v	vith axis as Engine I	RPM defined by Knl	EOPD_n_EngSpdF	ilteredBpt							
y/x	y/x 0 500 900 1,000 1,500 1,750 2,000 3,500 4,000											
1	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.46 0.44 0.00											

Initial Supporting table - P0521_RPM_Weighting_Factor_X_Axis - Single Stage Oil Pump												
Description: En	Description: Engine RPM Weighting Factor Axis - Single Stage Oil Pump											
Notes: KnEOPI	D_n_EngSpdFilte	eredBpt Engine RP	M Axis for use by	KtEOPD_r_EngSpd	lWeight							
y/x	/x 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9											
1	0	500	900	1,000	1,500	1,750	2,000	3,500	4,000			

Initial Supporting table - P0531_Cold_Test_Threshold										
Description: AC High Side Pressure Sensor Rationality Cold Test Threshold										
Notes: For P0531: KtA0	CCD_p_HSPRat_ColdTes	tTarget with X Axis is defined b	by KnACCD_T_HSPRat_ColdTe	stTarget						
y/x	/x -20 0 20 60 100									
1	150 250 600 1,300 1,500									

	Initial Supporting table - P0531_Cold_Test_Threshold_Axis									
Description: Ambeint	Description: Ambeint Temperature Axis for the Cold Test									
Notes: For P0531: Kn	nACCD_T_HSPRat_ColdTe	stTarget								
y/x	x 1 2 3 4 5									
1	-20 0 20 60 100									

	Initial Supporting table - P0531_Coolant _Weighting_Factor_Axis											
Description: Coo	Description: Coolant Weighting Factor Axis for Delta Predicted AC Pressure											
Notes: For P0531	1: KnACCD_T_HSF	PRat_EngageTstCo	ol									
y/x	/x 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9											
1	-40 -20 0 20 40 60 80 100 120											

	Initial Supporting table - P0531_Coolant_Weighting_Factor											
Description: C	Description: Coolant Weighting Factor for Delta Predicted AC Pressure											
Notes: For P05	31: KtACCD_k_HSI	PRat_EngageCoolCo	oeff with X Axis is E	ngine Coolant defir	ned by KnACCD_T	_HSPRat_EngageT	stCool to weight the	e Delta Predicted P	ressure			
y/x	-40	-20	0	20	40	60	80	100	120			
1	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.8999	0.7500	0.5000			

Initial Supporting table - P0531_Delta_Predicted_ Pressure

Description: AC High Side Pressure Sensor Sensor Engage Test Predicted Delta Pressure

Notes: For P0531: KtACCD_p_HSPR_DeltaPredicted with X Axis is defined by KnACCD_T_HSPRat_EngageTstAmb and Y Axis is defined by KnACCD_v_HSPRat_EngageTstVehSpd

							<u> </u>		
y/x	0	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100
0	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
20	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
40	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
60	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
80	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
100	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
120	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
140	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
160	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Initial Supporting table - P0531_Delta_Predicted_Quality_Factor

Description: Delta Predicted Qualtiy Factor for the Engage Test

Notes: For P0531: KtACCD_k_HSPR_QualFactor with X Axis is defined by KnACCD_T_HSPRat_EngageTstAmb and Y Axis is defined by KnACCD_v_HSPRat_EngageTstVehSpd

110103.101	Notes. For Foot. National Action With X7xxis is defined by Nitrocop. 1. For Nat_Linguige is vehicle												
y/x	0	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100				
0	0.05000	0.25999	0.42999	0.46001	0.53000	0.63000	0.72000	0.84000	0.99001				
20	0.05000	0.24001	0.38000	0.42999	0.49001	0.58000	0.67000	0.81000	0.99001				
40	0.05000	0.16000	0.28000	0.31000	0.39000	0.50999	0.62000	0.75999	0.95000				
60	0.05000	0.14999	0.25999	0.28999	0.35001	0.44000	0.53999	0.69000	0.92999				
80	0.05000	0.14000	0.25000	0.28000	0.34000	0.41000	0.49001	0.63000	0.88000				
100	0.05000	0.12000	0.23000	0.25999	0.31000	0.38000	0.46001	0.58000	0.78000				
120	0.05000	0.10001	0.20000	0.25000	0.30000	0.33000	0.39999	0.52000	0.73000				
140	0.05000	0.09000	0.17999	0.22000	0.25000	0.28000	0.35001	0.39999	0.48000				
160	0.05000	0.08000	0.17999	0.19000	0.21001	0.23000	0.28000	0.33000	0.41000				

	Initial Supporting table - P0531_Delta_Predicted_Weighting_Factor_X_Axis											
Description: A	Description: Ambient Temperature Axis for Delta Predicted AC Pressure											
Notes: For P05	31: KnACCD_T	_HSPRat_Engage	TstAmb used in bo	oth the Quality Facto	or and Delta Predi	cted table lookup						
y/x	/x 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9											
1	0	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100			

	Initial Supporting table - P0531_Delta_Predicted_Weighting_Factor_Y_Axis											
Descriptio	Description: Vehicle Speed Axis for Delta Predicted AC Pressure											
Notes: For	r P0531: KnACCD_	v_HSPRat_Engage	TstVehSpd used i	n both the Quality F	actor and Delta Pr	edicted table looku	р					
y/x	y/x 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9											
1	0	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160			

	leitial Own aution table - DOSO4 Fan Oncod Maintain a Footan												
	Initial Supporting table - P0531_FanSpeed_Weighting_Factor												
Description : Fa	Description: FanSpeed Weighting Factor for Delta Predicted AC Pressure												
Notes: For P053	31: KtACCD_k_H	SPRat_EngageFanC	oeff with X Axis is F	an Speed as desfin	ed by KnACCD_Po	ct_HSPRat_Engage	TestFan to weight t	he Delta Predicted	Pressure				
y/x	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	99				
1													

	Initial Supporting table - P0531_FanSpeed_Weighting_Factor_Axis											
Description: Fan	Description: FanSpeed Weighting Factor Axis for Delta Predicted AC Pressure											
Notes: For P0531	1: KnACCD_Pct_H	SPRat_EngageTstF	an									
y/x	/x 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9											
1	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 99											

	Initial Supporting table - P0531_Off_Test_Threshold										
Description: AC High Side	Description: AC High Side Pressure Sensor Rationality Off Test Threshold										
Notes: For P0531: KtACCD	_p_HSPRat_OffTestPresMax wit	h X Axis is defined by KnACCD_	T_HSPRat_OffTestPresMax								
y/x	/x 0 20 40 60 100										
1	1,000	1,400	1,800	2,000	2,300						

	Initial Supporting table - P0531_Off_Test_Threshold_Axis										
Description: Ambeint Te	Description: Ambeint Temperature Axis for the Off Test										
Notes: For P0531: KnA	CCD_T_HSPRat_OffTe	stPresMax									
y/x	x 1 2 3 4 5										
1	0 20 40 60 100										

	Initial Supporting table - P0531_On_Test_Threshold										
Description: AC High Side	Description: AC High Side Pressure Sensor Rationality On Test Threshold										
Notes: For P0531: KtACCI	D_p_HSPRat_OnTestPresMin	with X Axis is defined by KnACCD	_T_HSPRat_OnTestPresMin								
y/x	/x 0 20 40 60 100										
1	65.0	195.0	260.0	325.0	455.0						

	Initial Supporting table - P0531_On_Test_Threshold_Axis										
Description: Ambie	Description: Ambient Temperature Axis for the On Test										
Notes: For P0531: I	KnACCD_T_HSPRat_OnTe	stPresMin									
y/x	/x 1 2 3 4 5										
1	0 20 40 60 100										

	Initial Supporting	table - P0606_Last Seed	Timeout f(Loop Time)								
Description: The max ti	Description: The max time for the Last Seed Timeout as a function of operating loop time sequence.										
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_	_t_LastSeedTimeout[x]										
y/x	/x CePISR_e_6p25msSeq CePISR_e_12p5msSeq CePISR_e_25msSeq CePISR_e_LORES_C										
1	0.175	0.175	0.175	409.594							

	Initial Supporting table -	P0606_Program Sequence	• Watch Enable f(Loop Tir	me)							
Description: The enabling flags	Description: The enabling flags for the program sequence watch as a function of operating loop time sequence.										
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_b_Prog	SeqWatchEnbl										
y/x	/x CePISR_e_6p25msSeq CePISR_e_12p5msSeq CePISR_e_25msSeq CePISR_e_LORES_C										
1	1	1	1	1							

	Initial Supporting table - P0606_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time)											
Description: Fail thresho	Description: Fail threshold for PSW per operating loop.											
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_	Cnt_SequenceFail[x]											
y/x	/x CePISR_e_6p25msSeq CePISR_e_12p5msSeq CePISR_e_25msSeq CePISR_e_LORES_C											
1	3 3 3											

	Initial Supporting table - P0606_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)										
Description: Sample thr	Description: Sample threshold for PSW per operating loop.										
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_	_Cnt_SequenceSmpl[x]										
y/x	x CePISR_e_6p25msSeq CePISR_e_12p5msSeq CePISR_e_25msSeq CePISR_e_LORES_C										
1	4 4 4										

Initial Supporting table - P06B6_P06B7_OpenTestCktThrshMax

Description: Knock Open Circuit Minimum Threshold for Internal Circuit Diagnostic. Used only when the 20 kHz method is being used (see "OpenMethod" description). The Open Test Circuit ensures that the internal circuit used to generate the 20 kHz signal for the Open Circuit diags (P0325, P0330) is within range.

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMax. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenTestCktThrshMin and OpenTestCktThrshMax:

i.e. KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMin < VaKNKD_k_OpenTestCktIntFilter < KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMax

ĺ	y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
	1	0.281	0.283	0.291	0.342	0.420	0.400	0.518	0.771	0.885	1.023	1.334	1.744	1.758	1.693	1.693	1.693	1.703

Initial Supporting table - P06B6_P06B7_OpenTestCktThrshMin

Description: Knock Open Circuit Minimum Threshold for Internal Circuit Diagnostic. Used only when the 20 kHz method is being used (see "OpenMethod" description). The Open Test Circuit ensures that the internal circuit used to generate the 20 kHz signal for the Open Circuit diags (P0325, P0330) is within range.

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMin. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenTestCktThrshMin and OpenTestCktThrshMax:

i.e. KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMin < VaKNKD_k_OpenTestCktIntFilter < KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMax

	y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
١	1	0.129	0.129	0.137	0.156	0.197	0.178	0.262	0.307	0.410	0.381	0.543	0.662	1.441	1.441	1.441	1.441	1.441

	Initial Supporting table - P06DD_P06DE_MaxEnableTorque_OP												
Description	Description: Two Stage Oil Pump Rationality Test Torque Max Enable Threshold												
Notes: For F	P06DD and P06DE:	KtLUBD_M_OP_In	DiagEngTorqMax w	vith X Axis is define	ed by KnLUBD_n_0	OP_InDiEngTorqM:	xRPMAxs						
y/x	y/x 1,000.0 1,250.0 1,500.0 1,750.0 2,000.0 2,250.0 2,500.0 2,750.0 3,000.0												
1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0				

	Initial Supporting table - P06DD_P06DE_MaxEnableTorque_OP_Axis											
Description: Eng	Description: Engine Speed Axis for Two Stage Oil Pump maximum torque enable threshold											
Notes: KnLUBD_	_n_OP_InDiEngTor	qMxRPMAxs X Axis	for KtLUBD_M_OF	P_InDiagEngTorqM	lax							
y/x	/x 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9											
1	1,000 1,250 1,500 1,750 2,000 2,250 2,500 2,750 3,000											

Initial Supporting table - P06DD_P06DE_MinEnableTorque_OP												
Description: Two Stage Oil Pump Rationality Test Torque Min Enable Threshold												
Notes: For PO	6DD and P06DE: Ktl	_UBD_M_OP_InDia	gEngTorqMin with X	(Axis is defined by	KnLUBD_n_OP_In	DiEngTorqMnRPM.	Axs					
y/x 1,000.0 1,250.0 1,500.0 1,750.0 2,000.0 2,250.0 2,500.0 2,750.0 3,000.0								3,000.0				
1.0 0.0 0.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.												

Initial Supporting table - P06DD_P06DE_MinEnableTorque_OP_Axis												
Description: Eng	Description: Engine Speed Axis for Two Stage Oil Pump minimum torque enable threshold											
Notes: KnLUBD_	n_OP_InDiEngTord	qMnRPMAxs X Axis	for KtLUBD_M_OF	P_InDiagEngTorqM	lin							
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
1	1,000 1,250 1,500 1,750 2,000 2,250 2,500 2,750 3,000											

Initial Supporting table - P06DD_P06DE_MinOilPressThresh

Description: Intrusive diagnostic minimum pressure limit that is a function of Engine Speed and Oil Temperature

Notes: For P06DD and P06DE: KtLUBD_p_InDiagMinPresThresh with X Axis is defined by KnLUBD_n_OP_OilPresRPMAxs and Y Axis is defined by KnLUBD_T_OP_OilPresTempAxs

110100.101	1 0000 ana 1 000	э г. тагово_р_пва	agiviii ii ree i i ii ee i i	VILLY X / IXIO IO GOILLIO	od by Taneobb_n_t	91 _0111 1001(1 101) 0(dia i 7000 10 domi	od by Mileobb_i_	
y/x	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
1,000	25	32	38	45	52	59	65	68	71
1,500	25	32	38	45	52	59	65	68	71
2,000	25	32	38	45	52	59	65	68	71
2,500	25	32	38	45	52	59	65	68	71
3,000	25	32	38	45	52	59	65	68	71
3,500	25	32	38	45	52	59	65	68	71
4,000	25	32	38	45	52	59	65	68	71
4,500	25	32	38	45	52	59	65	68	71
5,000	25	32	38	45	52	59	65	68	71

Initial Supporting table - P06DD_P06DE_OP_HiStatePressure

Description: Two Stage Oil Pump Oil Pressure in High State

Notes: For P06DD and P06DE: KtLUBD_p_OP_OilPresHighState with X Axis is defined by KnLUBD_n_OP_OilPresRPMAxs and Y Axis is defined by KnLUBD_T_OP_OilPresTempAxs

140163.1011	totes. For Toobb and Foobb, Ricobb_p_or _oii Test lightstate with A Axis is defined by Ricobb_n_oi Test empass												
y/x	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	90.0	100.0	110.0	120.0				
1,000.0	413.0	383.0	352.0	322.0	292.0	262.0	232.0	201.0	174.0				
1,500.0	483.0	456.0	429.0	402.0	374.0	347.0	320.0	393.0	265.0				
2,000.0	524.0	500.0	477.0	453.0	429.0	405.0	382.0	358.0	334.0				
2,500.0	549.0	530.0	510.0	491.0	471.0	452.0	432.0	413.0	393.0				
3,000.0	561.0	545.0	529.0	513.0	497.0	481.0	465.0	449.0	433.0				
3,500.0	569.0	556.0	543.0	531.0	518.0	505.0	492.0	480.0	467.0				
4,000.0	572.0	562.0	552.0	542.0	532.0	522.0	512.0	502.0	492.0				
4,500.0	573.0	565.0	558.0	550.0	542.0	535.0	527.0	520.0	512.0				
5,000.0	575.0	570.0	564.0	558.0	552.0	546.0	540.0	534.0	528.0				

Initial Supporting table - P06DD_P06DE_OP_LoStatePressure

Description: Two Stage Oil Pump Oil Pressure in Low State

Notes: For P06DD and P06DE: KtLUBD_p_OP_OilPresLowState with X Axis is defined by KnLUBD_n_OP_OilPresRPMAxs and Y Axis is defined by KnLUBD_T_OP_OilPresTempAxs

Notes: For F	206DD and P06DE:	KILUBD_P_OP_O	iiPresLowState wit	n X Axis is delined	n by KnLUBD_n_C	P_OIIPresRPIVIAXS	and Y Axis is define	ed by KnLUBD_1_	OP_OliPresTempAxs
y/x	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
1,000	299	283	268	252	237	221	205	190	174
1,500	325	312	299	286	273	260	248	235	222
2,000	343	333	324	314	305	295	285	276	266
2,500	356	350	343	337	331	324	318	312	305
3,000	363	359	355	352	348	344	341	337	333
3,500	363	361	360	358	356	355	353	351	349
4,000	363	361	360	358	356	355	353	351	349
4,500	363	361	360	358	356	355	353	351	349
5,000	363	361	360	358	356	355	353	351	349

Initial Supporting table - P06DD_P06DE_OP_PressureRPMAxis												
Description: Eng	Description: Engine Speed Axis for Two Stage Oil Pump Pressure estimate											
Notes: KnLUBD_	_n_OP_OilPresRPN	MAxs X Axis for KtLl	JBD_p_OP_OilPre	sHighState X Axis								
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
1	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000			

Initial Supporting table - P06DD_P06DE_OP_PressureTempAxis												
Description: Oi	Description: Oil Temperature Axis for Two Stage Oil Pump Pressure estimate											
Notes: KnLUBD	_T_OP_OilPresT	empAxs Y Axis for	KtLUBD_p_OP_0	OilPresHighState								
y/x	y/x 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0											
1.0	.0 40.0 50.0 60.0 70.0 80.0 90.0 100.0 110.0 120.0											

Initial Supporting table - P06DD_P06DE_OP_StateChangeMin

Description: Minimum allowed pressure change on a Two Stage Oil Pump state change

Notes: For P06DD and P06DE: KtLUBD_p_OP_StateChangeMin with X Axis is defined by KnLUBD_n_OP_OilPresRPMAxs and Y Axis is defined by KnLUBD_T_OP_OilPresTempAxs

	0022 4114 1 0022	p_o: _o	tate Grianigeriiii iii	,				a 2) :=0==_:_0	
y/x	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	90.0	100.0	110.0	120.0
1,000.0	80.0	50.0	42.0	35.0	28.0	21.0	14.0	6.0	0.0
1,500.0	79.0	72.0	65.0	58.0	51.0	44.0	36.0	29.0	22.0
2,000.0	91.0	84.0	77.0	70.0	62.0	55.0	49.0	41.0	34.0
2,500.0	97.0	90.0	84.0	77.0	70.0	64.0	57.0	51.0	44.0
3,000.0	99.0	93.0	87.0	81.0	75.0	69.0	62.0	56.0	50.0
3,500.0	103.0	98.0	92.0	87.0	81.0	75.0	70.0	65.0	59.0
4,000.0	105.0	101.0	96.0	92.0	88.0	84.0	80.0	76.0	72.0
4,500.0	105.0	102.0	99.0	96.0	93.0	90.0	87.0	85.0	82.0
5,000.0	106.0	105.0	102.0	100.0	98.0	96.0	94.0	92.0	90.0

Initial Supporting table - P1682_PT Relay Pull-in Run/Crank Voltage f(IAT)											
Description: The Rur	Description: The Run/Crank voltages required to pull in the PT relay as a function of induction air temperature.										
Notes: P1682, KtERC	DR_U_PT_RelayPullInEnbl										
y/x 23.00 85.00 95.00 105.00 125.00											
1.00 7.00 8.70 9.00 9.20 10.00											

Initial Supporting table - P16F3_Delta MAP Threshold f(Desired Engine Torque)											
Description: Engine	Description: Engine Sync based and Time based delta pressure threshold above which Torque Security error is reported.										
Notes: P16F3, KtMAR	PI_p_ES_TB_MAP_Delt	aThresh									
y/x	y/x 0.00 50.00 100.00 150.00 200.00 300.00										
1.00 15.02 15.02 15.02 15.02 15.02 15.02											

Initial Supporting table - P16F3_Delta Spark Threshold f(RPM,APC)

Description: Threshold for determining when the difference between commanded spark and applied spark exceeds the torque security requirement. It is a function of engine rpm and APC.

Notes: P16F3, KtSPRK_phi_DeltTorqueScrtyAdv

<u> </u>				7	ū-		0							1		0	
y/x	500.00	980.74	1,461.48	1,942.23	2,422.97	2,903.71	3,384.45	3,865.20	4,345.94	4,826.68	5,307.42	5,788.16	6,268.91	6,749.65	7,230.39	7,711.13	8,191.88
80.00	125.00	15.42	21.48	25.70	25.64	25.91	23.97	22.30	20.84	20.92	21.19	20.83	19.50	18.19	18.05	18.05	18.05
160.00	125.00	15.63	20.31	24.45	25.56	24.81	21.61	19.23	17.53	18.17	19.13	19.19	17.86	16.52	16.38	16.38	16.38
240.00	125.00	15.84	19.28	23.31	25.50	23.83	19.75	16.94	15.20	16.17	17.50	17.78	16.47	15.14	15.00	15.00	15.00
320.00	125.00	16.06	18.39	22.27	25.44	22.97	18.22	15.73	15.08	15.58	16.23	16.38	15.72	15.06	15.00	15.00	15.00
400.00	125.00	16.06	17.58	21.09	23.91	20.63	16.73	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
480.00	125.00	15.72	16.73	19.67	21.02	18.34	16.03	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
560.00	125.00	15.38	15.94	17.67	18.77	16.56	15.48	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
640.00	125.00	15.02	15.20	16.05	16.94	15.14	15.05	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
720.00	125.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.66	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
800.00	125.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.66	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
880.00	125.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.66	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
960.00	125.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.66	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
1,040.00	125.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.66	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
1,120.00	125.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.66	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
1,200.00	125.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.66	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
1,280.00	125.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.66	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
1,360.00	125.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.66	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00

Initial Supporting table - P16F3_Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM)

Description: Specifies the external load table for SPDR torque security as a function of engine oil temperature and engine RPM. Notes: P16F3, KtSPDC_M_ExternalLoad -40.00 -20.00 0.00 50.00 90.00 -10.00 y/x 350.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 450.00 400.00 400.00 550.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 600.00 400.00 400.00 700.00 368.15 368.15 368.15 314.88 304.65 368.15 336.29 229.76 209.31 800.00 336.29 336.29 336.29 336.29 900.00 336.29 336.29 336.29 218.79 199.15 188.99 1,000.00 336.29 336.29 336.29 336.29 207.81 1,100.00 336.29 289.05 152.99 336.29 336.29 170.30 1,200.00 336.29 336.29 336.29 241.81 132.79 116.99 1,300.00 82.77 336.29 336.29 321.48 194.27 97.80 1,400.00 62.80 336.29 336.29 306.67 146.73 48.55 58.77 2,000.00 168.74 140.81 121.49 18.73 12.75 2,500.00 44.87 30.23 7.22 64.60 51.85 11.89 33.50 28.90 13.74 3,000.00 48.36 38.11 8.50 36.40 4,000.00 46.64 41.30 18.59 12.36 58.66

62.69

42.16

68.33

74.49

6,000.00

88.34

34.98

Initial Supporting table - P219A Normalizer Bank1 Table

Description: Bank 1 Normalizer table used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period.

Notes: DTCs: P219A; Calibration Name: KtFABD_U_Normalizer1; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40				9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00		9,999.00	9,999.00		9,999.00		9,999.00	9,999.00		9,999.00	9,999.00
80	9,999.00	152.75	152.75	189.25	188.75	143.00	129.50	138.25	157.50	148.75	97.50	90.50	66.75	80.50	59.75	60.00	59.75
120	9,999.00	152.75	152.75	189.25	188.75	143.00	129.50	138.25	157.50	148.75	97.50	90.50	66.75	80.50	59.75	60.00	59.75
160	9,999.00	168.00	168.00	164.25	9.00	9.00	16.00	80.00	165.50	132.25	138.75	130.25	110.50	104.00	91.00	81.50	76.50
200	9,999.00	223.25	223.25	263.75	25.00	17.00	16.00	54.00	160.00	176.50	155.50	152.25	135.75	126.50	112.25	117.25	101.75
240	9,999.00	238.75	238.75	255.75	113.00	77.00	67.00	75.00	100.00	140.00	224.75	209.25	189.75	176.75	170.00	180.75	171.75
280	9,999.00	250.25	250.25	252.50	111.00	93.00	73.00	86.00	75.00	150.00	259.75	263.00	236.50	212.00	200.50	205.00	198.25
320	9,999.00	277.25	277.25	270.00	199.00	129.00	63.00	70.00	87.00	98.00	281.50	283.00	255.75	227.25	224.75	203.00	205.75
360	9,999.00	270.50	270.50	268.25	233.00	128.00	75.00	122.00	148.00	100.00	269.00	286.25	274.50	267.25	251.75	232.00	216.75
400	9,999.00	274.75	274.75	267.50	280.50	202.00	278.50	222.00	293.00	145.00	280.50	282.25	271.50	274.50	263.50	257.00	238.75
440	9,999.00	283.50	283.50	304.50	291.25	291.75	277.75	238.50	255.00	264.50	268.25	274.25	268.00	266.75	252.75	243.50	230.75
480	9,999.00	278.75	278.75	305.00	304.00	297.00	275.25	243.25	252.75	246.75	260.50	267.50	258.25	259.00	250.00	240.25	231.00
520	9,999.00	270.75	270.75	292.25	301.50	291.25	296.50	286.00	267.50	250.00	222.25	272.75	260.50	259.25	264.25	243.25	225.50
560	9,999.00	274.00	274.00	280.75	277.75	262.50	270.25	252.00	249.50	245.50	234.00	272.75	260.50	259.25	264.25	243.25	225.50
600	9,999.00	274.00	274.00	280.75	277.75	262.50	257.25	252.00	249.50	245.50	245.50	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
640	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
680	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00

Initial Supporting table - P219A Quality Factor Bank1 Table

Description: Bank 1 lookup table of Quality Factors used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period

Notes: DTCs: P219A; Calibration Name: KtFABD_K_QualFactor1; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

		·										` ,	,				
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
160	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
200	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
240	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
280	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
320	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
360	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
400	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
440	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
480	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
520	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
560	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
680	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Initial Supporting table - P219A Variance Threshold Bank1 Table

Description: Bank 1 lookup table of Variance metric used to calculate the Ratio for the current sample period

Notes: DTCs: P219A; Calibration Name: KtFABD_U_VarThresh1; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

				1								, ,	1				
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
80	9,999.00	14.25	14.25	11.50	8.50	12.50	12.50	15.50	10.75	10.50	13.50	7.50	9.25	7.50	6.50	6.75	5.25
120	9,999.00	14.25	14.25	11.50	8.50	12.50	12.50	15.50	10.75	10.50	13.50	7.50	9.25	7.50	6.50	6.75	5.25
160	9,999.00	24.00	24.00	14.00	2.50	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	19.00	12.75	6.50	10.50	7.00	6.50	7.00	8.50
200	9,999.00	64.00	64.00	28.75	5.25	4.00	4.50	7.00	6.50	15.25	9.50	6.75	10.00	10.25	7.00	6.00	8.00
240	9,999.00	53.25	53.25	26.50	6.75	6.25	6.00	8.00	12.00	15.00	14.25	9.00	17.25	8.25	9.00	9.25	12.00
280	9,999.00	73.00	73.00	35.50	9.50	8.50	12.00	13.00	13.00	15.00	19.75	6.50	13.00	9.50	7.50	9.00	14.75
320	9,999.00	42.00	42.00	31.50	11.00	9.00	11.00	11.50	11.00	13.00	19.50	8.50	17.25	12.00	11.25	13.75	24.25
360	9,999.00	47.25	47.25	39.50	31.25	25.00	13.00	15.00	14.00	15.00	23.00	13.75	17.50	14.50	13.50	19.75	25.25
400	9,999.00	64.00	64.00	52.00	50.50	32.00	28.00	40.50	24.75	31.00	23.00	15.50	20.50	14.75	14.25	16.75	23.75
440	9,999.00	63.25	63.25	37.25	46.25	40.75	45.75	79.00	42.25	39.00	32.25	21.50	18.50	17.75	20.50	22.25	30.50
480	9,999.00	57.50	57.50	38.00	39.00	42.00	58.00	78.75	62.25	58.25	39.75	18.75	16.50	20.75	18.50	23.75	25.00
520	9,999.00	54.00	54.00	35.00	26.00	38.00	38.75	43.25	47.25	62.00	79.00	15.00	19.50	21.00	17.50	20.25	33.75
560	9,999.00	54.75	54.75	34.75	37.50	38.50	41.00	45.25	56.50	62.00	70.50	15.00	19.50	21.00	17.50	20.25	33.75
600	9,999.00	54.75	54.75	34.75	37.50	38.50	42.00	45.25	56.50	62.00	62.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
640	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
680	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00

Initial Supporting table - P219B Normalizer Bank2 Table

Description: Bank 2 Normalizer table used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period.

Notes: DTCs: P219B; Calibration Name: KtFABD_U_Normalizer2; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
80	9,999.00	154.00	154.00	186.25	189.50	141.50	131.50	138.75	156.75	134.25	96.75	90.50	65.50	80.25	60.00	60.50	60.25
120	9,999.00	154.00	154.00	186.25	189.50	141.50	131.50	138.75	156.75	134.25	96.75	90.50	65.50	80.25	60.00	60.50	60.25
160	9,999.00	167.50	167.50	165.50	20.00	40.00	28.00	90.00	170.50	130.00	138.00	130.50	111.00	103.00	93.00	82.25	75.50
200	9,999.00	224.50	224.50	262.75	40.00	45.00	29.00	73.00	150.00	150.00	159.00	152.75	133.50	128.25	113.00	116.25	105.50
240	9,999.00	238.50	238.50	254.00	95.00	57.00	47.00	60.00	120.00	120.00	221.00	212.50	191.00	176.00	169.00	179.75	174.50
280	9,999.00	250.50	250.50	253.50	125.00	101.00	97.00	118.00	110.00	140.00	260.00	262.50	235.50	212.50	200.75	205.25	196.50
320	9,999.00	278.00	278.00	270.50	175.00	125.00	167.00	117.00	116.00	116.00	281.00	282.50	254.25	226.00	223.25	204.00	206.50
360	9,999.00	269.00	269.00	266.00	243.00	140.00	222.00	190.00	113.00	120.00	269.00	286.50	272.50	267.50	252.75	231.00	216.50
400	9,999.00	273.75	273.75	267.00	282.25	140.00	278.25	222.00	273.25	147.00	280.75	282.50	270.75	274.75	263.50	256.00	238.25
440	9,999.00	282.25	282.25	304.50	288.00	291.00	279.00	238.75	253.50	264.50	268.75	276.00	268.25	266.25	253.75	243.50	231.75
480	9,999.00	277.25	277.25	307.50	303.00	297.00	275.75	241.75	253.75	247.25	258.75	269.50	259.25	259.75	250.75	238.50	231.00
520	9,999.00	270.75	270.75	292.50	301.25	292.50	295.00	285.00	268.50	249.75	218.75	273.00	261.00	260.75	264.25	241.25	227.25
560	9,999.00	272.25	272.25	281.25	277.75	262.25	270.00	252.50	247.50	246.50	232.50	273.00	261.00	260.75	264.25	241.25	227.25
600	9,999.00	272.25	272.25	281.25	277.75	262.25	257.25	252.50	247.50	246.50	246.50	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
640	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
680	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00

Initial Supporting table - P219B Quality Factor Bank2 Table

Description: Bank 2 lookup table of Quality Factors used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period

Notes: DTCs: P219B; Calibration Name: KtFABD_K_QualFactor2; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
160	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
200	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
240	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
280	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
320	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
360	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
400	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
440	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
480	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
520	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
560	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
680	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Initial Supporting table - P219B Variance Threshold Bank2 Table

Description: Bank 2 lookup table of Variance metric used to calculate the Ratio for the current sample period

Notes: DTCs: P219B; Calibration Name: KtFABD_U_VarThresh2; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
80	9,999.00	14.50	14.50	11.50	8.00	12.75	12.50	15.25	11.00	11.00	14.75	8.00	9.25	7.50	6.50	6.75	7.00
120	9,999.00	14.50	14.50	11.50	8.00	12.75	12.50	15.25	11.00	11.00	14.75	8.00	9.25	7.50	6.50	6.75	7.00
160	9,999.00	26.00	26.00	13.50	5.00	6.50	7.00	5.00	18.25	19.25	12.75	6.50	10.50	7.25	6.00	7.25	8.50
200	9,999.00	63.75	63.75	28.75	8.50	6.50	5.00	6.00	6.00	15.25	9.00	7.00	9.50	10.25	7.25	6.00	8.00
240	9,999.00	51.75	51.75	27.75	8.25	7.50	8.00	8.00	11.00	19.00	12.00	8.75	17.25	8.00	9.00	9.75	12.00
280	9,999.00	72.25	72.25	35.25	15.00	15.00	20.00	20.00	15.50	23.00	11.00	7.00	14.25	9.50	7.50	9.00	14.75
320	9,999.00	41.50	41.50	30.25	17.00	14.00	13.00	14.00	13.00	22.00	19.75	8.50	19.00	11.50	11.25	13.50	23.50
360	9,999.00	47.75	47.75	41.00	21.00	22.00	16.00	18.00	14.00	15.00	23.00	13.50	18.75	14.00	13.25	21.50	25.00
400	9,999.00	65.00	65.00	52.00	48.75	32.00	28.00	41.25	24.75	22.00	23.00	15.75	21.00	14.75	14.25	17.75	23.75
440	9,999.00	64.00	64.00	37.25	49.00	41.25	44.50	78.50	43.50	39.00	32.25	19.50	18.50	18.00	20.25	22.50	30.25
480	9,999.00	58.50	58.50	35.50	38.50	41.75	57.50	80.00	61.25	58.25	41.25	16.75	15.75	20.75	17.00	25.50	24.50
520	9,999.00	54.00	54.00	34.75	26.50	36.50	40.50	44.25	45.75	62.00	82.25	15.00	19.25	19.25	17.50	20.75	32.00
560	9,999.00	56.50	56.50	34.50	37.50	39.25	41.50	44.75	58.25	60.75	71.50	15.00	19.25	19.25	17.50	20.75	32.00
600	9,999.00	56.50	56.50	34.50	37.50	39.25	42.00	44.75	58.25	60.75	60.75	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
640	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
680	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00

l				
I II minus a Cuma a mina a talala DA4A4	DOAGE DOAGE DOAGE	DOADD DODGE DAADA.	MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF	
i lininila Siinnortina tania - Dii1ii1	DUTUE DUTUE DUTY	DITTIES DITTIES DITTIES	WINET REGIALISI WEIGHT ESCIAL NSCAA AN WINE I	ect -
i Olliuue Subbolliilu labie - FVIVI.	FUIUU. FUIUD. FUIZI	. FUIZD. FUZJU. FIIUI.	. IVIAL I IVESIUUGI VVEIUILLI ACLUI DASEU UII IVIAL	⊥ 3ι

Description: P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est

y/x	0	50	70	73	76	79	82	85	89	95	100	110	120	150	200	280	350
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Unique Supporting table - P0101, P0106, P010B, P0121, P012B, P0236, P1101: MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Description: P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAF1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	2,750	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,500	7,500
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Unique Cupporting	table D0101	DOAGE DOAGE	D0424 D	0000C D4404.	MAES Desidual Maia	bt Easter board on MAE Est
Unique Supporting	table - Pului,	PUIUO, PUIUE), PUIZI, P	70230, P 1 10 1.	IVIATZ RESIGUAL WEIG	ht Factor based on MAF Est

Description: P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est

y/x	0	50	70	73	76	79	82	85	89	95	100	110	120	150	200	280	350
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

										• • •	<u> </u>						
	Unique Supporting table - P0101, P0106, P010B, P0121, P0236, P1101: MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Descript	Description: P0101_P0106_P010B_P0121_P0236_P1101 MAF2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM																
Notes:																	
y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	2,750	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,500	7,500

Initial Supporting table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KaFCLP_U_SlphrIntglOfst_Thrsh

Description: Integral Offset voltage thresholds (bank and cell specific cals) used with KeFCLP_Pct_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl to check for sulphur poisoning.

Notes: millivolts

y/x	CiOXYR_O2_PostCat1	CiOXYR_O2_PostCat2
CiFCLP_Decel	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_Idle	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_Cruise	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_LightAccel	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_HeavyAccel	2,048	2,048

Initial Supporting table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KcFCLP_Cnt_O2RdyCyclesThrsh							
Description: Number of post catalyst oxygen sensor samples which must be outside not ready window before post oxygen sensor is READY.							
Notes: Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)							
//x 1							
1	10						

Initial Supporting table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KcFULC_O2_SensorReadyEvents							
Description: Number of times an oxygen sensor value must be in range before declaring it ready							
Notes: Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)							
/x 1							
1	10						

Initial Supporting table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP_Pct_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl							
Description: Sulphur percent threshold above which post integral learning is disabled if the threshold criteria KaFCLP_U_SlphrIntglOfst_Thrsh is also met.							
Notes: Percent							
//x 1							
1	255						

Initial Supporting table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMax							
Description: Maximum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature for post O2 integral terms to be updated.							
Notes: Modeled catalyst Temperature in Celcius							
//x							
1	1,000						

Initial Supporting table - Closed L	pop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMin						
Description: Minimum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature to begin using post O2 integration correction terms. Converter temperature must remain above this threshold to ramp-in the post O2 integration adjustments. Once the ramp-in has started, a converter temperature below this threshold will freeze the ramp-in multiplier. Post O2 integration will not be allowed below this converter temperature							
Notes: Modeled catalyst Temperature in Celcius							
y/x	1						
1	450						

Initial Supporting table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveHiCoolant							
Description: LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is above this calibration.							
Notes: Degrees Celcius	Notes: Degrees Celcius						
/x 1							
1	255						

Initial Supporting table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveLoCoolant							
Description: LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is below this calibration.							
Notes: Degrees Celcius							
/x 1							
1	55						

Initial Supporting table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLP_U_O2ReadyThrshLo							
Description: Lower threshold defining not ready window for post oxygen sensor voltage.							
Notes: Voltage in millivolts	Notes: Voltage in millivolts						
1/x							
1	1,100						

Initial Supporting table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrshLo							
Description: Lower limit checked against when determining if an oxygen sensor is in range							
Notes: Voltage in millivolts							
1/x							
1	1,100						

Initial Supporting table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit										
Description:	Description: KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit									
Notes: MAP in	ı KPa									
y/x	y/x 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100 105									
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	

	Initial Supporting table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLP_t_PostIntglDisableTime																
Description: Disable integral offset after engine start for this amount of time.																	
Notes: ∃	Γime in sec	onds															
y/x	y/x -40 -29 -18 -6 5 16 28 39 50 61 73 84 95 106 118 129 140												140				
1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

	Initial Supporting table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLP_t_PostIntglRampInTime																
Descri	Description: Time required to ramp integral offset to desired value.																
Notes:	Time in se	econds															
y/x	/x -40 -29 -18 -6 5 16 28 39 50 61 73 84 95 106 118 129 140														140		
1	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	30.0	25.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

Initial Supporting table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopAutostart	
o run time following an autoctart, as a function of hagin run coolant, which must be exceeded to enable CLOSED LOOP	

Description: Engine run time following an autostart, as a function of begin run coolant, which must be exceeded to enable CLOSED LOOP.

Notes: Time in seconds: Hybrid use Only

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	320.0	225.0	190.0	130.0	70.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

Initial Supporting table - Closed Loo	p Enable Clarification - KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime
	p =

Description: Engine run time, as a function of startup coolant temperature, which must be exceeded to enable CLOSED LOOP.

Notes: Time in seconds

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	320.0	225.0	190.0	130.0	70.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

	Initial Su	pporting table	e - P0089 - P1	163A - P228C	- P228D - P01	91 - KtFHPD_	t_PumpCntrlE	ngRunThrsh						
Description:	Description: The High Pressure Control Performance Diagnostic and Pump Current Diagnostic will not run when the engine run time is below this timer following an engine start.													
Notes:														
y/x	y/x -30 -20 -10 0 10 20 80 100 110													
1	120.0	120.0	80.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	80.0	120.0					

Initial Supporting table - P00C6 - KtFHPC_p_HighPressStart

Description: This calibration is the minimum pressure in MPa that will exit High Pressure Start mode and allow fuel delivery

y/x	-40	-32	-24	-16	-8	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	96	112
0	15.0	15.0	10.0	8.0	5.5	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	3.0
13	15.0	15.0	10.0	8.0	5.5	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	3.0
25	15.0	15.0	10.0	8.0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
38	15.0	15.0	12.0	9.0	6.1	4.4	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
50	15.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	8.0	5.0	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
63	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	11.0	7.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
75	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	9.0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
88	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	8.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
100	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	10.0	6.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

	Initial Supporting table - P00C6 - KtFHPC_t_HighPressStartTmout																
Descript	Description: High Pressure Pump Control Mode will exit (Fuel will be delivered) if this timeout in seconds is reached.																
Notes:																	
y/x	/x -40 -32 -24 -16 -8 0 8 16 20 24 32 40 48 64 80 96 112														112		
1	11.0 11.0 10.4 9.6 8.6 7.0 5.5 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.5 5.0														5.0		

Initia	ll Supporting table - P0191 - KeFHPD_p_DPSPrsDiffFailThrsh (Dual Sensors)
Description:	
Notes:	
y/x	1.00
1.00	1.00

		Initial Supp	orting table -	- P0191 - KtFHI	PD_cmp_DPS	S_FailHiThrsh	(Dual Sensor	rs)						
Description:	Description: High fail limit of fuel control due to pressure sensor error as Function of desired pressure													
Notes:														
y/x	//x 0.00 4.00 8.00 12.00 16.00 20.00 24.00 28.00 32.00													
1.00	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20					

		Initial Suppo	rting table -	P0191 - KtFHF	PD_cmp_DPS	_FailLoThrsh	n (Dual sensoi	rs)							
Description: Lov	Description: Low fail limit of fuel control due to pressure sensor error as Function of desired pressure														
Notes:															
y/x	y/x 0.00 4.00 8.00 12.00 16.00 20.00 24.00 28.00 32.00														
1.00															

Initial Supporting table - P0191 - KtFHPD_Cnt_SnsPrfldlePumpOffDly

Description: The delay counter following the disabling of the high pressure pump used Only for the Sensor Performance Idle Test

1101001									
y/x	0	13	25	38	50	63	75	88	100
65	390.0	390.0	390.0	390.0	390.0	390.0	390.0	390.0	390.0
70	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0	380.0
75	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.0
80	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	360.0
85	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0
90	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0	340.0
95	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0	330.0
100	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0
105	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0	320.0

Initial Supporting table - P0191 - KtFHPD_t_SnsPrfStuckCrankTmout Description: The maximum crank time allowed before allowing the Sensor Performance Stuck Test to fail Notes:										

Initial Supporting table - P0420_BestFailingOSCTableB1

Description: This table is a 9x17 table of baseline Best Failing (e.g. threshold converter) OSC times for catalyst Bank 1. The axis' for this table include the average airflow and the catalyst temperature. After OSC is measured for a specific temp and airflow, the BestFailing OSC value is found within this table for the measured temp and airflow and is used along with the OSC_TimeRaw (and the WorstPassing value) to calculate the Normalized Ratio for that specific test. The values in this table are based on the measured OSC for the identified BPU converter that is used for MIL illumination across the specific temp and airflow range for a given program.

Notes: KtCATD_t_1_OSC_BestFailing - Used for norm ratio calculation of P0420

y/x	4.50	4.85	5.19	5.54	5.88	6.23	6.57	6.92	7.26	7.61	7.95	8.30	8.64	8.99	9.33	9.68	10.02
533.00	0.70	0.63	0.58	0.54	0.51	0.48	0.46	0.44	0.42	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.37	0.36	0.35	0.34	0.34
570.00	0.71	0.65	0.59	0.55	0.52	0.49	0.47	0.44	0.43	0.41	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.37	0.36	0.35	0.34
607.00	0.73	0.66	0.61	0.56	0.53	0.50	0.48	0.46	0.44	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.36	0.35
644.00	0.75	0.68	0.62	0.58	0.54	0.51	0.49	0.46	0.45	0.43	0.42	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.36
681.00	0.76	0.69	0.64	0.59	0.55	0.52	0.50	0.48	0.46	0.44	0.43	0.41	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.37	0.37
719.00	0.78	0.71	0.65	0.60	0.57	0.54	0.51	0.49	0.47	0.45	0.44	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.37
756.00	0.80	0.73	0.67	0.62	0.58	0.55	0.52	0.50	0.48	0.46	0.45	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.39	0.38
793.00	0.82	0.74	0.68	0.63	0.59	0.56	0.53	0.51	0.49	0.47	0.46	0.44	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.39
830.00	0.84	0.76	0.70	0.65	0.61	0.57	0.54	0.52	0.50	0.48	0.46	0.45	0.44	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.40

Initial Supporting table - P0420_P0430_CatmonMinAirflowForWarmCatalystDetermination

Description: This is a 1x3 table with the axis being engine coolant temperature. The implementation of this cal value as a table also included some changes to the way that the WarmedUpEvents counter increments and resets. To summarize, whenever WarmedUpEvents resets to 0 (this could be either at startup, if the closed throttle time exceeds a cal value, or if the predicted exhaust temperature falls below the ExhWarmMin cal value), the appropriate MinAirflowToWrmupCat value is chosen from the table based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter reset to 0. This cal value is used along with the min exhaust temp to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter.

Notes: KtCATD_dm_MinAirFlowToWrmCat - Used for P0420 and P0430. Axis is the engine coolant and the output is the minimum airflow required to warmup the catalyst.

y/x	0	45	90
1	12	8	4

Initial Supporting table - P0420_P0430_CatmonMinEngineRunTimeToEnable

Description: This cal value is a 1x5 array of minimum engine run time values based on powerup coolant temperatures. When the appropriate required minimum engine run time value is chosen based on the coolant temperature at powerup, this value is the minimum time from engine start before stabilized conditions are met. Used in determining if a ValidIdleIsMet condition exists.

Notes: KtCATD_t_EngRunTimeMin - Used for P0420 and P0430. Axis is the coolant and the output is the min engine run time

Ì	y/x	40	50	60	70	80
	1	0	0	0	0	0

Initial Supporting table - P0420_WorstPassingOSCTableB1

Description: This table is a 9x17 table of WorstPassing (e.g. 120k) OSC times for catalyst Bank 1. The axis' for this table include the average airflow and the catalyst temperature. After OSC is measured for a specific temp and airflow, the WorstPassing OSC value is found within this table for the measured temp and airflow and is used along with the OSC_TimeRaw (and the BestFailing OSC value) to calculate the Normalized Ratio for that specific test. The values in this table are based on the measured OSC for the WPA part across the temp and airflow range.

Notes: KtCATD_t_1_OSC_WorstPassing - Used for norm ratio calculation of P0420

				•													
y/x	4.50	4.85	5.19	5.54	5.88	6.23	6.57	6.92	7.26	7.61	7.95	8.30	8.64	8.99	9.33	9.68	10.02
533.00	2.35	2.03	1.79	1.60	1.44	1.31	1.21	1.11	1.04	0.97	0.91	0.85	0.81	0.77	0.73	0.70	0.67
570.00	2.36	2.04	1.80	1.60	1.45	1.32	1.21	1.12	1.04	0.97	0.91	0.86	0.81	0.77	0.74	0.70	0.67
607.00	2.37	2.05	1.81	1.61	1.46	1.32	1.22	1.12	1.05	0.98	0.92	0.86	0.82	0.78	0.74	0.71	0.68
644.00	2.38	2.06	1.82	1.62	1.46	1.33	1.22	1.13	1.05	0.98	0.92	0.87	0.82	0.78	0.74	0.71	0.68
681.00	2.39	2.07	1.83	1.63	1.47	1.34	1.23	1.13	1.06	0.99	0.93	0.87	0.83	0.79	0.75	0.71	0.68
719.00	2.40	2.08	1.83	1.63	1.48	1.34	1.24	1.14	1.06	0.99	0.93	0.88	0.83	0.79	0.75	0.72	0.69
756.00	2.41	2.09	1.84	1.64	1.48	1.35	1.24	1.15	1.07	1.00	0.94	0.88	0.84	0.79	0.76	0.72	0.69
793.00	2.42	2.10	1.85	1.65	1.49	1.36	1.25	1.15	1.07	1.00	0.94	0.89	0.84	0.80	0.76	0.73	0.70
830.00	2.44	2.11	1.86	1.66	1.50	1.36	1.25	1.16	1.08	1.01	0.95	0.89	0.85	0.80	0.77	0.73	0.70

Initial Supporting table - P0430_BestFailingOSCTableB2

Description: This table is a 9x17 table of baseline Best Failing (e.g. threshold converter) OSC times for catalyst Bank 2. The axis' for this table include the average airflow and the catalyst temperature. After OSC is measured for a specific temp and airflow, the BestFailing OSC value is found within this table for the measured temp and airflow and is used along with the OSC_TimeRaw (and the WorstPassing value) to calculate the Normalized Ratio for that specific test. The values in this table are based on the measured OSC for the identified BPU converter that is used for MIL illumination across the specific temp and airflow range for a given program.

Notes: KtCATD_t_1_OSC_BestFailing - Used for norm ratio calculation of P0430

y/x	4.50	4.85	5.19	5.54	5.88	6.23	6.57	6.92	7.26	7.61	7.95	8.30	8.64	8.99	9.33	9.68	10.02
533.00	0.74	0.67	0.62	0.57	0.54	0.51	0.48	0.46	0.44	0.43	0.41	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.37	0.36	0.35
570.00	0.77	0.70	0.64	0.59	0.56	0.53	0.50	0.48	0.46	0.44	0.43	0.41	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.37
607.00	0.80	0.72	0.66	0.62	0.58	0.54	0.52	0.50	0.47	0.46	0.44	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.39	0.38
644.00	0.83	0.75	0.69	0.64	0.60	0.57	0.54	0.51	0.49	0.47	0.46	0.44	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.39
681.00	0.86	0.78	0.71	0.66	0.62	0.59	0.56	0.53	0.51	0.49	0.47	0.46	0.45	0.44	0.42	0.42	0.41
719.00	0.89	0.81	0.74	0.69	0.64	0.61	0.58	0.55	0.53	0.51	0.49	0.48	0.46	0.45	0.44	0.43	0.42
756.00	0.93	0.84	0.77	0.71	0.67	0.63	0.60	0.57	0.55	0.53	0.51	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.46	0.45	0.44
793.00	0.96	0.87	0.80	0.74	0.69	0.65	0.62	0.59	0.57	0.55	0.53	0.51	0.50	0.48	0.47	0.46	0.45
830.00	1.00	0.90	0.83	0.77	0.72	0.68	0.64	0.61	0.59	0.57	0.55	0.53	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.47

Initial Supporting table - P0430_WorstPassingOSCTableB2

Description: This table is a 9x17 table of WorstPassing (e.g. 120k) OSC times for catalyst Bank 2. The axis' for this table include the average airflow and the catalyst temperature. After OSC is measured for a specific temp and airflow, the WorstPassing OSC value is found within this table for the measured temp and airflow and is used along with the OSC_TimeRaw (and the BestFailing OSC value) to calculate the Normalized Ratio for that specific test. The values in this table are based on the measured OSC for the WPA part across the temp and airflow range.

Notes: KtCATD_t_2_OSC_WorstPassing - Used for norm ratio calculation of P0430

				•													
y/x	4.50	4.85	5.19	5.54	5.88	6.23	6.57	6.92	7.26	7.61	7.95	8.30	8.64	8.99	9.33	9.68	10.02
533.00	1.76	1.53	1.35	1.20	1.08	0.99	0.91	0.84	0.78	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.61	0.58	0.55	0.52	0.50
570.00	1.80	1.56	1.38	1.23	1.11	1.01	0.93	0.86	0.80	0.75	0.70	0.66	0.63	0.59	0.56	0.54	0.51
607.00	1.84	1.60	1.41	1.26	1.14	1.04	0.95	0.88	0.82	0.77	0.72	0.68	0.64	0.61	0.58	0.55	0.53
644.00	1.88	1.63	1.44	1.29	1.17	1.06	0.98	0.90	0.84	0.79	0.74	0.70	0.66	0.63	0.60	0.57	0.55
681.00	1.92	1.67	1.48	1.32	1.19	1.09	1.00	0.93	0.86	0.81	0.76	0.72	0.68	0.65	0.62	0.59	0.56
719.00	1.97	1.71	1.51	1.35	1.22	1.12	1.03	0.95	0.89	0.83	0.78	0.74	0.70	0.67	0.63	0.61	0.58
756.00	2.01	1.75	1.55	1.38	1.25	1.14	1.05	0.98	0.91	0.85	0.80	0.76	0.72	0.68	0.65	0.63	0.60
793.00	2.05	1.79	1.58	1.42	1.28	1.17	1.08	1.00	0.93	0.88	0.82	0.78	0.74	0.70	0.67	0.64	0.62
830.00	2.10	1.82	1.62	1.45	1.31	1.20	1.11	1.03	0.96	0.90	0.85	0.80	0.76	0.72	0.69	0.66	0.64

Initial Supporting table - P050D_P1400_CatalystLightOffExtendedEngineRunTimeExit

Description: Exit Catalyst Warm-up mode if Engine Run Time is greater than this value. This table is based on percent ethanol (x-axis) and catmon's NormRatio_EWMA value (y-axis). The NormRatio_EWMA value determines the state of the catalyst. Typically, NormRatio_EWMA values below 0.35 (0 is bad and 1 is good) represent catalysts that have degraded. The emission performance of these degraded catalysts can be improved by extending catalyst light off of GetE85R_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngFloat.

Notes: KtCSEC_t_ExtendedEngineExit. Used for both P050D and P1400.

y/x	0	25	50	75	100
0.000	18	18	18	18	18
0.125	18	18	18	18	18
0.250	18	18	18	18	18
0.375	18	18	18	18	18
0.500	18	18	18	18	18
0.625	18	18	18	18	18
0.750	18	18	18	18	18
0.875	18	18	18	18	18
1.000	18	18	18	18	18

Initial Supporting table - P1400_ColdStartDiagnosticDelayBasedOnEngineRunTime

Description: Quality weight-based on engine run time. This allows adjustment of the weighting factors at various engine run times in order to prevent the updating of the cumulative quality timer or to change the value of the average qualified residual energy calculation to prevent false Fails of the diagnostic under circumstances inappropriate to update the calculation of the average qualified residual value.

Notes: KtCSED_K_TimeWght - This is used for P1400.

١	y/x	0	1	3	3	4	5	10	15	20
١	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1

	Initial S	upporting tab	le - P1400_Co	oldStartDiagno	osticDelayBas	sedOnEngine	RunTimeCalA	xis						
Description: This	Description: This is the x-axis for the KtCSED_K_TimeWght calibration table. Refer to the description for KtCSED_K_TimeWght for details.													
Notes: KnCSED_	lotes: KnCSED_t_TimeWght - This is used for P1400.													
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9					
1	0	1	3	3	4	5	10	15	20					

Initial Supporting table - P1400_EngineSpeedResidual_Axis

Description: This calibration is used as the x-axis for KtCSED_dm_Exh. An engine speed value will be chosen from this axis based on the value of VeSPDR_n_EngDsrd or actual engine speed. Subsequently, the engine speed value chosen from KnCSED_n_Exh determines the appropriate exhaust airflow value from the KtCSED_dm_Exh calibration table.

Notes: KnCSED_n_Exh - This is used for P1400

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0	400	600	800	850	924	925	950	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,800	2,000

Initial Supporting table - P1400_EngineSpeedResidual_Table

Description: This 1x17 table of engine exhaust flow values is used to calculate both the desired and the actual engine exhaust flow based on desired and actual engine speed. The desired engine exhaust flow is gathered from the desired engine speed (VeSPDR_n_EngDsrd). The value used for the actual engine exhaust flow is based on the actual engine RPM value.

Notes: KtCSED_dm_Exh - This is used for P1400

ĺ	y/x	0	400	600	800	850	924	925	950	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,800	2,000
	1	4	8	8	8	8	8	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16

Initial Supporting table - P1400_SparkResidual_Axis

Description: Calibratible axis into KtCSED_E_ExhEngyPerUnitMass. This is a table of spark value used for desired spark is the desired spark during cat light off. Actual spark value used is the final commanded spark.

Notes: KnCSED_phi_ExhEngyPerUnitMass - Used for P1400

ľ	y/x	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00		6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00
١	1	-16	-12	-8	-4	0	2	5	8	12

Initial Supporting table - P1400_SparkResidual_Table

Description: Predicted engine-out energy potential based on either the desired cold start spark advance value or the actual spark advance value. ExhEngyPerUnitMass used to calculate both desired exhaust energy and actual energy. The desired and actual exhaust energy per unit mass values are used in part to calculate the desired exhaust energy per unit time and actual exhaust energy per unit time. Both desired and actual go into the residual exhaust energy per unit time calculation.

Notes: KtCSED_E_ExhEngyPerUnitMass

y/x	-16	-12	-8	-4	0	2	5	8	12
1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.75	0.45	0.40

		Initial S	upporting tab	le - P057B KtE	BRKI_K_Cmpl	ltTestPointWe	ight							
Description:	escription:													
Notes:	otes:													
y/x	0.000	0.050	0.080	0.250	0.350	0.450	0.550	0.750	1.000					
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					

		Initia	Supporting	table - P057E	KtBRKI_K_F	FastTestPoin	tWeight							
Description:	scription:													
Notes:	otes:													
y/x	0.000	0.050	0.080	0.250	0.350	0.450	0.550	0.750	1.000					
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					

Unique Supporting table - P2635 Max Fuel Flow

Description: P2635 Max Fuel Flow allowed -- diagnostic is disabled above this value

Notes:

1101001									
y/x	200.0000	250.0000	300.0000	350.0000	400.0000	450.0000	500.0000	550.0000	600.0000
4.5000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	22.4766	19.1797	16.0703	13.1250	10.3359	7.6797
6.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	22.4766	19.1797	16.0703	13.1250	10.3359	7.6797
7.5000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	22.4766	19.1797	16.0703	13.1250	10.3359	7.6797
9.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	22.4766	19.1797	16.0703	13.1250	10.3359	7.6797
10.5000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	22.4766	19.1797	16.0703	13.1250	10.3359	7.6797
12.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	23.3281	20.1875	17.2109	14.3906
13.5000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	21.0938
15.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000
16.5000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000
18.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000
19.5000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000
21.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000
22.5000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000
24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000
25.5000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000
27.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000
28.5000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000	24.0000

Unique Supporting table - P2635 Threshold High

Descriptio	n: P2635 Threshold	d - Under performin	g						
Notes: Me	asured value = insta	antaneous Filtered	Fuel Pressure Erro						
y/x	200.0	250.0	300.0	350.0	400.0	450.0	500.0	550.0	600.0
0.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
1.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
3.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
4.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
6.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
7.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
9.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
10.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
12.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
13.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
15.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
16.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
18.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
19.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
21.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
22.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
24.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
25.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
27.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
28.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
30.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
31.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
33.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
34.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
36.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
37.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
39.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
40.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
42.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
43.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
45.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
46.5	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0
48.0	30.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	60.0	67.5	75.0	82.5	90.0

Unique Supporting table - P2635 Threshold High RePass

Descriptio	n: P2635 Threshold	d Hysterisis - Under	performing						
Notes: Mea	asured value = insta	antaneous Filtered I	Fuel Pressure Erroi	r					
y/x	200.0	250.0	300.0	350.0	400.0	450.0	500.0	550.0	600.0
0.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
1.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
3.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
4.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
6.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
7.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
9.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
10.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
12.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
13.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
15.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
16.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
18.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
19.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
21.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
22.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
24.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
25.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
27.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
28.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
30.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
31.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
33.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
34.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
36.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
37.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
39.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
40.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
42.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
43.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
45.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
46.5	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5
48.0	25.5	31.9	38.3	44.6	51.0	57.4	63.8	70.1	76.5

Unique Supporting table - P2635 Threshold Low

Description	on: P2635 Threshold	d - Over performing							
Notes: Me	easured value = insta	antaneous Filtered	Fuel Pressure Erro	r					
y/x	200.0	250.0	300.0	350.0	400.0	450.0	500.0	550.0	600.0
0.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
1.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
3.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
4.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
6.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
7.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
9.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
10.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
12.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
13.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
15.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
16.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
18.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
19.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
21.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
22.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
24.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
25.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
27.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
28.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
30.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
31.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
33.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
34.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
36.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
37.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
39.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
40.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
42.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
43.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
45.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
46.5	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0
48.0	-30.0	-37.5	-45.0	-52.5	-60.0	-67.5	-75.0	-82.5	-90.0

Unique Supporting table - P2635 Threshold Low RePass

Descriptio	n: P2635 Threshold	l Hysterisis - Over p	erforming						
Notes: Mea	asured value = insta	antaneous Filtered F	Fuel Pressure Erro	r					
y/x	200.0	250.0	300.0	350.0	400.0	450.0	500.0	550.0	600.0
0.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
1.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
3.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
4.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
6.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
7.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
9.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
10.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
12.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
13.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
15.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
16.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
18.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
19.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
21.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
22.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
24.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
25.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
27.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
28.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
30.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
31.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
33.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
34.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
36.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
37.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
39.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
40.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
42.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
43.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
45.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
46.5	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5
48.0	-25.5	-31.9	-38.3	-44.6	-51.0	-57.4	-63.8	-70.1	-76.5

Supporting table - P279A P279B P279C Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (weighting factor)

Description: KtFWDD_Cnt_SampleWeighting: Calibration table that defines the weighting factor used in a sample of the measured transfer case ratio for full range diagnostics, based on vehicle speed and axle torque.

KnFWDD_v_TCaseRatioMarginSpd KnFWDD_M_TCaseRatioMarginTrq

Notes:	KtFWDD	Cnt	SampleWeigthting
110163.			

y/x	0	3	5	5	12	15	18	21	24
-200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Initial Supporting table - P279A Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error high)

Description: LeFWDD_r_RatioHiBound_P279A = KeFWDD_r_TCaseHiRange + KtFWDD_r_TCaseHiRatioMargin

KnFWDD_v_TCaseRatioMarginSpd KnFWDD_M_TCaseRatioMarginTrq

Notes: LeFWDD r RatioHiBound P279A

Notes: LeFWDD_	_r_RatioHiBound_P	² 279A							
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	9	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1
2	9	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1
3	9	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1
4	9	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1
5	9	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1
6	9	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1
7	9	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1
8	9	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1
9	9	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1

Initial Supporting table - P279A Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error low)

Description: LeFWDD_r_RatioLoBound_P279A = KeFWDD_r_TCaseHiRange - KtFWDD_r_TCaseHiRatioMargin

KnFWDD_v_TCaseRatioMarginSpd KnFWDD_M_TCaseRatioMarginTrq

Notes: LeFWDD r RatioLoBound P279A

Notes: Lef VVI	DD_r_RatioLoBound_	P279A							
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	-7	-7	-7	-7	1	1	1	1	1
2	-7	-7	-7	-7	1	1	1	1	1
3	-7	-7	-7	-7	1	1	1	1	1
4	-7	-7	-7	-7	1	1	1	1	1
5	-7	-7	-7	-7	1	1	1	1	1
6	-7	-7	-7	-7	1	1	1	1	1
7	-7	-7	-7	-7	1	1	1	1	1
8	-7	-7	-7	-7	1	1	1	1	1
9	-7	-7	-7	-7	1	1	1	1	1

Initial Supporting table - P279B Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error high)

Description: LeFWDD_r_RatioHiBound_P279B = KeFWDD_r_TCaseLoRange + KtFWDD_r_TCaseLoRatioMargin

 $\label{lem:continuous} KnFWDD_v_TCaseRatioMarginSpd\\ KnFWDD_M_TCaseRatioMarginTrq$

Notes: LeFWDD r RatioHiBound P279B

Notes. Lervy	יטט_ו_Kalionibouiiu	_P2/9D							
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	11	11	11	11	3	3	3	3	3
2	11	11	11	11	3	3	3	3	3
3	11	11	11	11	3	3	3	3	3
4	11	11	11	11	3	3	3	3	3
5	11	11	11	11	3	3	3	3	3
6	11	11	11	11	3	3	3	3	3
7	11	11	11	11	3	3	3	3	3
8	11	11	11	11	3	3	3	3	3
9	11	11	11	11	3	3	3	3	3

Initial Supporting table - P279B Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error low)

Description: LeFWDD_r_RatioLoBound_P279B = KeFWDD_r_TCaseLoRange - KtFWDD_r_TCaseLoRatioMargin

KnFWDD_v_TCaseRatioMarginSpd KnFWDD_M_TCaseRatioMarginTrq

Notes: LeFWDD r RatioLoBound P279B

Notes: Lei	FWDD_r_RatioLob	sound_P279B							
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	-5	-5	-5	-5	2	2	2	2	2
2	-5	-5	-5	-5	2	2	2	2	2
3	-5	-5	-5	-5	2	2	2	2	2
4	-5	-5	-5	-5	2	2	2	2	2
5	-5	-5	-5	-5	2	2	2	2	2
6	-5	-5	-5	-5	2	2	2	2	2
7	-5	-5	-5	-5	2	2	2	2	2
8	-5	-5	-5	-5	2	2	2	2	2
9	-5	-5	-5	-5	2	2	2	2	2

Initial Supporting table - P279C Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error high 1)

Description: LeFWDD_r_RatioHiBound1_P279C = KeFWDD_r_TCaseHiRange + KtFWDD_r_TCaseNeutRatioMargin

KnFWDD_v_TCaseRatioMarginSpd KnFWDD_M_TCaseRatioMarginTrq

Notes: LeFWDD r RatioHiBound1 P279C

Notes: Ler	-WDD_r_RatioHiE	30und1_P279C							
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	9	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1
2	9	9	9	9	2	2	2	2	2
3	9	9	9	9	3	3	2	2	2
4	9	9	9	9	5	5	3	3	3
5	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
6	9	9	9	9	5	5	3	3	3
7	9	9	9	9	3	3	2	2	2
8	9	9	9	9	2	2	2	2	2
9	9	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1

Initial Supporting table - P279C Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error high 2)

Description: LeFWDD_r_RatioHiBound2_P279C = KeFWDD_r_TCaseLoRange + KtFWDD_r_TCaseNeutRatioMargin

KnFWDD_v_TCaseRatioMarginSpd KnFWDD_M_TCaseRatioMarginTrq

Notes: LeFWDD r RatioHiBound2 P279C

Notes: Ler WDD_i_Rationibounid2_F279C										
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	11	11	11	11	3	3	3	3	3	
2	11	11	11	11	4	4	3	3	3	
3	11	11	11	11	5	5	4	4	4	
4	11	11	11	11	7	7	5	5	5	
5	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
6	11	11	11	11	7	7	5	5	5	
7	11	11	11	11	5	5	4	4	4	
8	11	11	11	11	4	4	3	3	3	
9	11	11	11	11	3	3	3	3	3	

Initial Supporting table - P279C Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error low 1)

Description: LeFWDD_r_RatioLoBound1_P279C = KeFWDD_r_TCaseHiRange - KtFWDD_r_TCaseNeutRatioMargin

KnFWDD_v_TCaseRatioMarginSpd KnFWDD_M_TCaseRatioMarginTrq

Notes: LeFWDD r RatioLoBound1 P279C

Notes: Lef WDD_r_RatioLobound1_P279C									
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	-7	-7	-7	-7	1	1	1	1	1
2	-7	-7	-7	-7	0	0	1	1	1
3	-7	-7	-7	-7	-1	-1	0	0	0
4	-7	-7	-7	-7	-3	-3	-1	-1	-1
5	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7
6	-7	-7	-7	-7	-3	-3	-1	-1	-1
7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-1	-1	0	0	0
8	-7	-7	-7	-7	0	0	1	1	1
9	-7	-7	-7	-7	1	1	1	1	1

Initial Supporting table - P279C Transfer Case Control Module Transfer Case Command State Rationality (margin of error low 2)

Description: LeFWDD_r_RatioLoBound2_P279C = KeFWDD_r_TCaseLoRange - KtFWDD_r_TCaseNeutRatioMargin

KnFWDD_v_TCaseRatioMarginSpd KnFWDD_M_TCaseRatioMarginTrq

Notes: LeFWDD r RatioLoBound2 P279C

Notes. Lei WDD_i_NatioLobouliu2_i 2/30										
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	-5	-5	-5	-5	3	3	3	3	3	
2	-5	-5	-5	-5	2	2	2	2	2	
3	-5	-5	-5	-5	1	1	2	2	2	
4	-5	-5	-5	-5	-1	-1	1	1	1	
5	-5	-5	-5	-5	-5	-5	-5	-5	-5	
6	-5	-5	-5	-5	-1	-1	1	1	1	
7	-5	-5	-5	-5	1	1	2	2	2	
8	-5	-5	-5	-5	2	2	2	2	2	
9	-5	-5	-5	-5	3	3	3	3	3	

Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceA FA P0641 Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceB FA P0651 Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceMAP_OOR_Flt P0697 Bundle Name: A/F Imbalance Bank1 P219A Bundle Name: A/F Imbalance Bank2 P219B Bundle Name: AAP SnsrCktFA Naturally aspirated: P2228, P2229. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238 Bundle Name: AAP SnsrCktFP Naturally aspirated: P2228, P2229. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238 Bundle Name: AAP_SnsrFA Naturally Aspirated: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238. Bundle Name: AAP_SnsrTFTKO Naturally Aspirated: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238. Bundle Name: AAP2 SnsrCktFA P2228, P2229 Bundle Name: AAP2_SnsrCktFP P2228, P2229 Bundle Name: AAP2 SnsrFA P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230 Bundle Name: AAP2_SnsrTFTKO P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230 Bundle Name: AAP3 SnsrCktFA P222C, P222D Bundle Name: AAP3_SnsrCktFP P222C, P222D Bundle Name: AccCktLo FA P2537 Bundle Name: AcceleratorPedalFailure P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128, P2138, P0697, P06A3 Bundle Name: ACCMLostComm U016B

Bundle Name: ACFailedOnSD

See ACCM Document

Bundle Name: ACHighSidePressSnsrCktFA

P0532, P0533

Bundle Name: ACThrmlRefrigSpdVld

See ACCM Document

Bundle Name: AfterThrottlePressTFTKO

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

Bundle Name: AfterThrottlePressureFA

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

Bundle Name: AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

Bundle Name: AIR System FA

P0411, P2440, P2444

Bundle Name: AIRPumpControlCircuit FA

P0418, P2257, P2258

Bundle Name: AIRSystemPressureSensor FA

P2430, P2431, P2432, P2433, P2435, P2436, P2437, P2438

Bundle Name: AIRValveControlCircuit FA

P0412, P041F, P044F

Bundle Name: AllTwoStepDrvr_TFTKO

P16CF, P16D2, P16D3, P2645, P2648, P2649

Bundle Name: AllVCE Driver TFTKO

P16CF, P16D2, P16D3, P2645, P2648, P2649

Bundle Name: AmbientAirDefault

Baro Sensor Present: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. No Baro Sensor Present: P0101, P0102, P0103, P0106, P0107, P0108, P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114, P0121, P0122, P012B, P012B, P012C, P012D, P0222,

P0223, P1221

Bundle Name: AmbPresDfltdStatus

Baro Sensor Present: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. No Baro Sensor Present: P0101, P0102, P0103, P0106, P0107, P0108, P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114, P0121, P0122, P0128, P012B, P012C, P012D, P0222,

P0223, P1221

Bundle Name: AmbPresSnsr2_CktFA

P222C, P222D

Bundle Name: AmbPresSnsrCktFA

P2228, P2229

Bundle Name: AmbPresSnsrCktFP

P2228, P2229

Bundle Name: AnyCamPhaser_FA

P0010. P0011. P0013. P0014. P0020. P0021. P0023. P0024. P2088. P2089. P2090. P2091. P2092. P2093. P2094. P2095. P05CC. P05CD. P05CE. P05CF.

P25CA, P25CB, P25CC, P25CD, P25CE, P25CF

Bundle Name: AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO

P0010, P0011, P0013, P0014, P0020, P0021, P0023, P0024, P2088, P2089, P2090, P2091, P2092, P2093, P2094, P2095, P05CC, P05CD, P05CE, P05CF,

P25CA, P25CB, P25CC, P25CD, P25CE, P25CF

Bundle Name: BrakeBoosterSensorCktFA

P0557, P0558

Bundle Name: BrakeBoosterSensorFA

P0556, P0557, P0558

Bundle Name: BrakeBoosterVacuumValid

P0556, P0557, P0558

Bundle Name: BSTR b BoostSnsrFA

P0236, P0237, P0238

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_ExcsvBstFA

P226B

Bundle Name: BSTR b ExcsvBstTFTKO

P226B

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_IC_Pmp_EffPerfTFTKO

P026A

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_IC_PmpCktFA

P023A, P023C

Bundle Name: BSTR b PCA CktFA

P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P0247, P0249, P0250

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PCA_CktLoFA

P0034, P0047, P0245, P0249

Bundle Name: BSTR b PCA CktLoTFTKO

P0034, P0047, P0245, P0249

Bundle Name: BSTR b PCA CktTFTKO

P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P0247, P0249, P0250

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PCA_FA

P0234, P0299, P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P2261, P0247, P0249, P0250

Bundle Name: BSTR b PCA PstnSnsrFA

P003A, P2564, P2565

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PCA_PstnSnsrTFTKO

P003A, P2564, P2565

Bundle Name: BSTR b PCA TFTKO

P0234, P0299, P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P2261, P0247, P0249, P0250

Bundle Name: BSTR b PresCntrlTooHiFA

P0234

Bundle Name: BSTR b PresCntrlTooHiTFTKO

P0234 Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooLoFA P0299 Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooLoTFTKO P0299 Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PstnCntrlFA P166D, P166E Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PstnCntrlTooHiFA P166E Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PstnCntrlTooHiTFTKO P166E Bundle Name: BSTR b PstnCntrlTooLoFA P166D Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PstnCntrlTooLoTFTKO P166D Bundle Name: BSTR_b_TurboBypassA_StkFA P2261 Bundle Name: BSTR_b_TurboBypassCktFA P0033, P0034, P0035, P00C0, P00C1, P00C2 Bundle Name: BSTR_b_TurboBypassCktTFTKO P0033, P0034, P0035, P00C0, P00C1, P00C2 Bundle Name: BSTR_b_TurboBypB_CktFA P00C0, P00C1, P00C2 Bundle Name: BSTR_b_TurboBypB_CktTFTKO P00C0, P00C1, P00C2 Bundle Name: CamLctnExhFA P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: CamLctnIntFA P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346 Bundle Name: CamSensor_FA P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: CamSensor TFTKO P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: CamSensorAnyLctnTFTKO P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: CamSensorAnyLocationFA

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensorFA

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: CamSensorTFTKO P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA P0420 Bundle Name: CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA P0430 Bundle Name: Clutch Sensor FA P0806, P0807, P0808 Bundle Name: ClutchPositionSensorCircuitHi FA P0808 Bundle Name: ClutchPositionSensorCircuitLo FA P0807 Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsr FA P0806, P0807, P0808 Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrCktHi FA P0808 Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrCktLo FA P0807 Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrNotLearned P080A Bundle Name: CommBusAOff_VICM_FA U0073 Bundle Name: CommBusBOff VICM FA U0074 Bundle Name: CoolingFanSpeedTooHigh_FA P0495 Bundle Name: CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Bundle Name: CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA P0017, P0019 Bundle Name: CrankExhaustCamCorrFA P0017, P0019 Bundle Name: CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA P0016, P0018 Bundle Name: CrankIntakeCamCorrFA P0016, P0018 Bundle Name: CrankSensor_FA

P0335, P0336 Bundle Name: CrankSensor_TFTKO P0335, P0336 Bundle Name: CrankSensorFA P0335, P0336 Bundle Name: CrankSensorFaultActive P0335, P0336 Bundle Name: CrankSensorTestFailedTKO P0335, P0336 Bundle Name: CrankSensorTFTKO P0335, P0336 Bundle Name: CylDeacAllDriverFault P3401, P03403, P03404, P3409, P03411, P03412, P3417, P3419, P3420, P3425, P3427, P3428, P3433, P3435, P3436, P3441, P3443, P3444, P3449, P3451, P3452, P3457, P3459, P3460 Bundle Name: CylDeacDriverFault P3401, P03403, P03404, P3409, P03411, P03412, P3417, P3419, P3420, P3425, P3427, P3428, P3433, P3435, P3436, P3441, P3443, P3444, P3449, P3451, P3452, P3457, P3459, P3460 Bundle Name: CylDeacSystemTFTKO P3400 Bundle Name: ECT Sensor Ckt FA P0117, P0118 Bundle Name: ECT Sensor Ckt FP P0117. P0118 Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_High_FP P0118 Bundle Name: ECT Sensor Ckt Low FP P0117 Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO P0117, P0118 Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TPTKO P0117, P0118 Bundle Name: ECT Sensor DefaultDetected P0116, P0117, P0118, P0119, P111E Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_FA P0116, P0117, P0118, P0119, P0128, P111E Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA P0116, P111E Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_TFTKO

P0116, P0117, P0118, P0119, P0128, P111E

ECT_Sensor_TFTKO - Other Definitions:

Bundle Name: EGRValve_FP

P0405, P0406, P042E

Bundle Name: EGRValveCircuit FA

P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406, P0489, P0490, P042E

Bundle Name: EGRValveCircuit TFTKO

P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406, P0489, P0490

Bundle Name: EGRValvePerformance FA

P0404, P042E

Bundle Name: EGRValvePerformance_TFTKO

P0404, P042E

Bundle Name: ELCP_PumpCircuit_FA

P2400, P2401, P2402

Bundle Name: ELCP_SwitchCircuit_FA

P2418, P2419, P2420

Bundle Name: ELCPCircuit_FA

P24BA, P24BB

Bundle Name: EngineMetalOvertempActive

P1258

Bundle Name: EngineMisfireDetected_FA

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308

Bundle Name: EngineMisfireDetected_TFTKO

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308

Bundle Name: EngineModeNotRunTimer_FA

P262B

Bundle Name: EngineModeNotRunTimerError

P262B

Bundle Name: EnginePowerLimited

P0068, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA, P0090, P0091, P0092, P0122, P0123, P0191, P0192, P0193, P0222, P0223, P0601, P0604, P0606, P0697, P06A3, P06DB,

P06DE, P0A1D, P1104, P127A, P127C, P127D, P15F2, P160D, P160E, P1682, P16A0, P16A1, P16A2, P16F3, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P2122, P2123,

P2127, P2128, P2135, P2138, P215B, P2176, P228C, P228D, U0073, U0074, U0293, U1817

Bundle Name: EngineTorqueEstInaccurate

EngineMisfireDetected_FA, FuelInjedtorCircuit_FA, FuelInjedtorCircuit_TFTKO, FuelTrimSystemB1_FA, FuelTrimSystemB2_FA, MAF_SensorTFTKO, MAP_SensorTFTKO,

EGRValuePerforamnce_FA, P16F3

EngineTorqueEstInaccurate - Other Definitions:

P16F3 with GetXOYR b SecurityFlt (CeXOYR e MAPR AfterThrotPresFlt, CeXOYR e MAPR EngineVacuumFlt, CeXOYR e MAPR IntkMnfdPresFlt,

CeXOYR_e_MAFR_Ahead1vs2FinalFlt)

Bundle Name: EngModeNotRunTmErr P262B Bundle Name: EngOilModeledTempValid ECT_Sensor_FA, IAT_SensorCircuitFA Bundle Name: EngOilPressureSensorCktFA P0522, P0523 Bundle Name: EngOilPressureSensorFA P0521, P0522, P0523 Bundle Name: EngOilTempFA EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA, EngOilModeledTempValid, P16F3 **EngOilTempFA - Other Definitions:** P16F3 with GetXOYR_b_SecurityFlt(CeXOYR_e_EOTR_SecurityFlt) Bundle Name: EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA P0197, P0198 Bundle Name: Ethanol Composition Sensor FA P0178, P0179, P2269 Bundle Name: EvapEmissionSystem_FA P0455, P0446 Bundle Name: EvapExcessPurgePsbl_FA ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0442, P0455, P0458 OR Conventional fuel system, P0442, P0455, P0458, P0496 Bundle Name: EvapFlowDuringNonPurge FA P0496 Bundle Name: EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA P0443, P0458, P0459 Bundle Name: EvapReducedPurgePsbl_FA ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0443, P0446, P0449, P0459, P0497, P0499, P1463, P2419, P2422 OR Conventional fuel system, P0443, P0446, P0455, P0459, P0498 Bundle Name: EvapSmallLeak_FA P0442 Bundle Name: EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA P0449, P0498, P0499 Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensor FA P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensor_TFTKO P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensorFA P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensorTFTKO

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

```
Bundle Name: ExhaustVVT Enabled
ExhaustVVT Enabled - Other Definitions:
ExhaustVVT Enabled = TRUE if:
CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA diagnostic has executed and passed AND
Cam Edge Locations have been learned AND
CrankSensor_TFTKO = False
                                     AND
ExhaustCamSensorTFTKO = False
                                     AND
CamLctnExhFA = False
                                     AND
(IntakeVVT_Enabled = True OR Intake Park Position (CePHSR_e_Retarded) = CePHSR_e_Retarded) AND
Engine Mode Run = True
                                     AND
Engine Power Requested = True
                                     AND
ExhEngineSpeed is Enabled
                                     AND
ExhOilPressure is Enabled
                                     AND
ExhEngineOilTemp is Enabled
                                     AND
(Engine Power Requested = True
     OR
CSER_Enabled AND Engine Speed > 900.00 AND Engine Mode Run Time > ColdStartEngRunning)
ExhEngineSpeed is Enabled if:
LoRpmHiEnblEc < Engine RPM < HiEngSpdLoEnblEc
ExhEngineSpeed Disables if:
Engine RPM < LoRpmLoDsblEc
    OR
Engine RPM > HiEngSpdHiDsblEc
ExhOilPressure is Enabled if:
(Oil Pressure Sensor In Use (1.00) = 1.00 (Note: 1.00 equals TRUE) AND
Oil Pressure Sensor Present (0.00) = 1.00 (Note: 1.00 equals Present) AND
Oil Pressure > LoPresHiEnblEc for EngOilPressEnblEc sec)
(Engine RPM > LoRpmHiEnblEc for EngOilPressEnblEc sec)
ExhOilPressure Disables if:
Oil Pressure Sensor In Use (1.00) = 1.00 (Note: 1.00 equals TRUE)
Oil Pressure Sensor Present (0.00) = 1.00 (Note: 1.00 equals Present) AND
Oil Pressure < LoPresLoDsblEc
ExhEngineOilTemp is Enabled if:
```

15 OBDG06 ECM Fault Bundle Definitions -10.00 < Engine Oil Temp < 150.00 ExhEngineOilTemp Disables if: Engine Oil Temp < -13.00 OR Engine Oil Temp > 160.00 Bundle Name: FanOutputDriver_FA P0480, P0481, P0482, P0691, P0692, P0693, P0694, P0695, P0696, P1485 (EREV), P1486 (EREV), P1487 (EREV) Bundle Name: FHPD_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_FP P0192, P0193, P16E4, P16E5, P128F, P128A Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_PresErrNeg_FA P228D Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_PresErrNeg_TFTKO P228D Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_PresErrPos_FA P228C Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_PresErrPos_TFTKO P228C Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_Windup_ TFTKO P0089 Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_Windup_FA P0089 Bundle Name: FHPD_b_PumpCurr_FA P163A Bundle Name: FHPD_b_PumpCurr_TFTKO P163A Bundle Name: FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_FA P0192, P0193, P127C, P127D, P16E4, P16E5, P128F, P128A, P128B Bundle Name: FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_TFTKO P0192, P0193, , P127C, P127D, P16E4, P16E5, P128F, P128A, P128B Bundle Name: FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrPerfDiag_FA P0191, P127A Bundle Name: FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrPerfDiag_TFTKO P0191, P127A Bundle Name: FHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA

Bundle Name: FHPR b PumpCkt FP

P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA

Bundle Name: FHPR b PumpCkt TFTKO

P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA Bundle Name: FourWheelDriveLowStateInvalid P2771 Bundle Name: FPSR_b_SENT_WaveForm_FPBndl P128F, P16E4, P16E5 Bundle Name: FTP SensorCircuit FA P0452, P0453 Bundle Name: FuelInjectorCircuit_FA PFI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283 SIDI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0279, P0282, P028 P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216B, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C, P216F, P217C, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124D, P124E, P124F Bundle Name: FuelInjectorCircuit_TFTKO PFI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283 SIDI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216E, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C, P216F, P217C, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124D, P124E, P124F Bundle Name: FuelLevelDataFault P0461, P0462, P0463, P2066, P2067, P2068 Bundle Name: FuelPumpRlyCktFA P0627, P0628, P0629 Bundle Name: FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt FA P0452, P0453 Bundle Name: FuelTrimSystemB1 FA P0171, P0172

Bundle Name: FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTKO

P0171, P0172

Bundle Name: FuelTrimSystemB2_FA

P0174, P0175

Bundle Name: FuelTrimSystemB2 TFTKO

P0174, P0175

Bundle Name: HumidityFA

P0097, P0098, P11C2, P11C3, P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230

Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrCktFA

P0097, P0098

Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrCktFP

P0097, P0098

Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrFA

P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099

15 OBDG06 ECM Fault Bundle Definitions Bundle Name: IAC_SystemRPM_FA P0506, P0507 Bundle Name: IAT_ContCorrFA P2199 Bundle Name: IAT SensorCircuitFA P0112, P0113 Bundle Name: IAT_SensorCircuitFP P0112, P0113 Bundle Name: IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO P0112, P0113 Bundle Name: IAT SensorFA P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114 Bundle Name: IAT SensorTFTKO P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114 Bundle Name: IgnitionOffTimer FA P262B Bundle Name: IgnitionOffTimeValid P262B Bundle Name: IgnitionOutputDriver_FA P0351, P0352, P0353, P0354, P0355, P0356, P0357, P0358, P2300, P2301, P2303, P2304, P2306, P2307, P2309, P2310, P2312, P2313, P2315, P2316, P2318, P2319, P2321, P2322 **Bundle Name:** IntakeCamSensor_FA P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346 Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensor TFTKO P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346 Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensorFA P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346 Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensorTFTKO P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346 Bundle Name: IntakeVVT Enabled

IntakeVVT_Enabled - Other Definitions:

IntakeVVT_Enabled = TRUE if:

CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA diagnostic has executed and passed AND

Cam Edge Locations have been learned AND CrankSensor_TFTKO = False AND IntakeCamSensorTFTKO = False AND CamLctnIntFA = False AND Engine Mode Run = True AND

Engine Power Requested = True AND IntEngineSpeed is Enabled AND IntOilPressure is Enabled AND IntEngineOilTemp is Enabled AND (Engine Power Requested = True CSER_Enabled AND Engine Speed > 900.00 AND Engine Mode Run Time > ColdStartEngRunning) IntEngineSpeed is Enabled if: LoRpmHiEnbllc < Engine RPM < HiEngSpdLoEnbllc IntEngineSpeed Disables if: Engine RPM < LoRpmLoDsbllc OR Engine RPM > HiEngSpdHiDsbllc IntOilPressure is Enabled if: (Oil Pressure Sensor In Use (1.00) = 1.00 (Note: 1.00 equals "TRUE") Oil Pressure Sensor Present (0.00) = 1.00 (Note: 1.00 equals "Present") AND Oil Pressure > LoPresHiEnblic for EngOilPressEnblic sec) (Engine RPM > LoRpmHiEnbllc for EngOilPressEnbllc sec) IntOilPressure Disables if: Oil Pressure Sensor In Use (1.00) = 1.00 (Note: 1.00 equals "TRUE") AND Oil Pressure Sensor Present (0.00) = 1.00 (Note: 1.00 equals "Present") AND Oil Pressure < LoPresLoDsbllc IntEngineOilTemp is Enabled if: -25.00 < Engine Oil Temp < 150.00 IntEngineOilTemp Disables if: Engine Oil Temp < -13.00 OR Engine Oil Temp > 160.00 Bundle Name: IntkCamPhaser FA P0010, P0011, P0020, P0021, P05CC, P05CD, P2088, P2089, P2092, P2093, P25CA, P25CB, P25CC, P25CD, P25CE, P25CF Bundle Name: IntkCamPhsrCircuit TFTKO P0010, P0020, P2088, P2089, P2092, P2093, P25CA, P25CB, P25CC, P25CD, P25CE, P25CF Bundle Name: KS Ckt Perf B1B2 FA P0324, P0325, P0326, P0327, P0328, P0330, P0332, P0333, P06B6, P06B7 Bundle Name: LostCommBCM_FA U0140 Bundle Name: LostCommBusB VICM FA

U182D

Bundle Name: LowFuelConditionDiagnostic

LowFuelConditionDiagnostic - Other Definitions: Flag set to TRUE if the fuel level < 10.0 % AND

No Active DTCs: FuelLevelDataFault, P0462, P0463 for at least 30.0 seconds

Bundle Name: MAF_SensorCircuitFA

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF_SensorCircuitTFTKO

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D Bundle Name: MAF_SensorFA

P0101, P0102, P0103, P010B, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF_SensorFP P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D Bundle Name: MAF SensorPerfFA

P0101

Bundle Name: MAF_SensorPerfTFTKO

P0101

Bundle Name: MAF_SensorTFTKO

P0101, P0102, P0103, P010B, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF_Snsr1_FA

P0101, P0102, P0103

Bundle Name: MAF_Snsr2_FA

P010B, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF_SnsrCktFA P0102. P0103. P010C. P010D

Bundle Name: MAF_SnsrCktTFTKO

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAP_EngineVacuumStatus

P0106, P0107, P0108 Fault Active OR P0107, P0108 Fault Pending

Bundle Name: MAP_SensorCircuitFA

P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP_SensorCircuitFP

P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP_SensorFA

P0106, P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP SensorPerfFA

P0106

Bundle Name: MAP SensorPerfTFTKO

P0106

Bundle Name: MAP SensorTFTKO

P0106, P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktFP

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: ModuleOffTime_FA

P262B

Bundle Name: ModuleOffTimeErr

P262B

Bundle Name: O2S_Bank_ 1_TFTKO

P0131, P0132, P0134, P2A00

Bundle Name: O2S Bank 2 TFTKO

P0151, P0152, P0154, P2A03

Bundle Name: O2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 FA

P2A00, P0131, P0132, P0133, P0134, P0135, P0053, P1133, P015A, P015B, P0030

Bundle Name: O2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 FA

P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270, P2271, P0137, P0138, P0140, P0141, P0054, P0036

Bundle Name: O2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 FA

P2A03, P0151, P0152, P0153, P0154, P0155, P0059, P1153, P015C, P015D, P0050

Bundle Name: O2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 FA

P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272, P2273, P0157, P0158, P0160, P0161, P0060, P0056

Bundle Name: OAT AmbientFilteredFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, IAT_SensorFA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected, MAF_SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not applicable. All other cases: not applicable.

Bundle Name: OAT AmbientSensorFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not

applicable. All other cases: not applicable.

Bundle Name: OAT_EstAmbTemp_FA

ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0071, P0072, P0073, P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723 OR Conventional fuel system, P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, P262B

Bundle Name: OAT PtEstFiltFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, IAT_SensorFA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected, MAF_SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, IAT_SensorFA, MAF_SensorFA. All other cases: EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, IAT_SensorFA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected.

Bundle Name: OAT PtEstRawFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: IAT SensorFA. All other cases: IAT SensorFA. ECT Sensor DefaultDetected.

Bundle Name: OilPmpCktFA

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC

OilPmpCktFA - Other Definitions:

Output Driver Codes

Bundle Name: OilPmpFA

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC, P06DD, P06DE

OilPmpFA - Other Definitions:

FA only for Output Driver and rationality

Bundle Name: OilPmpStuckHigh

P06DA, P06DB, P06DD

OilPmpStuckHigh - Other Definitions:

TFTKO and FA

Bundle Name: OilPmpStuckLow

P06DC, P06DE

OilPmpStuckLow - Other Definitions:

TFTKO and FA

Bundle Name: OilPmpTFTKO

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC, P06DD, P06DE

OilPmpTFTKO - Other Definitions:

TFTKO only for Output Driver and rationality

Bundle Name: OilSenDiagBndl TFTKO

P055B, P055C, P055D

Bundle Name: PO2S Bank 1 Snsr 2 FA

P0137, P0138, P0140, P0036, P0054, P0141, P2270, P2271

Bundle Name: PO2S Bank 2 Snsr 2 FA

P0157, P0158, P0160, P0056, P0060, P0161, P2272, P2273

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimHiB1

P2097

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimHiB2

P2099

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimLoB1

P2096

, and the second contract of the second contr	
Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimLoB2	
P2098	
Bundle Name: PowertrainRelayFault	
P1682	
Bundle Name: PowertrainRelayStateOn_Error	
P0685	
Bundle Name: PowertrainRelayStateOn_FA	
P0685	
Bundle Name: PPS1_OutOfRange	
P2122, P2123	
Bundle Name: PPS1_OutOfRange_Composite	
P2122, P2123, P06A3	
Bundle Name: PPS2_OutOfRange	
P2127, P2128	
Bundle Name: PPS2_OutOfRange_Composite	
P2127, P2128, P0697	
Bundle Name: SCIAP_SensorCircuitFA	
P012C, P012D	
Bundle Name: SCIAP_SensorCircuitFP	
P012C, P012D	
Bundle Name: SCIAP_SensorFA	
P012B, P012C, P012D	
Bundle Name: SCIAP_SensorPerfFA	
P012B	
Bundle Name: SCIAP_SensorPerfTFTKO	
P012B	
Bundle Name: SCIAP_SensorTFTKO	
P012B, P012C, P012D	
Bundle Name: SuperchargerBypassValveFA	
P2261	
Bundle Name: SystemVoltageHigh_FA	
P0563	
Bundle Name: SystemVoltageLow_FA	
P0562	
Bundle Name: TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA	
P0237, P0238	
Bundle Name: TC_BoostPresSnsrFA	
P0236, P0237, P0238	

Bundle Name: TCM_EngSpdReqCkt

P150C

Bundle Name: THMR AHV FA

P2681, P26A3, P26A6, P26A7, P26A9

THMR_AHV_FA - Other Definitions:

Bundle Name: THMR_AWP_AuxPumpFA

B269A, B269C, B269D

Bundle Name: THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA

P0116, P0117, P0118, P0119, P111E **Bundle Name:** THMR_Insuff_Flow FA

P00B7

Bundle Name: THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA

P00B3, P00B4

Bundle Name: THMR SWP Control FA

P261A, P261D, P261C

Bundle Name: THMR_SWP_FlowStuckOn_FA

P261A, P261D, P261E

Bundle Name: THMR_SWP_NoFlow_FA

P261B, P261C

Bundle Name: THMR Therm Control FA

P0597, P0598, P0599

Bundle Name: ThrotTempSensorFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: ThrotTempSensorTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfFA

P0121

Bundle Name: ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfTFTKO

P0121

Bundle Name: TIAP_SensorPerfFA

P0236

Bundle Name: TPS FA

P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P16A0, P16A1, P16A2, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS_FaultPending

P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P16A0, P16A1, P16A2, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS Performance FA

P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103

Bundle Name: TPS_Performance_TFTKO

P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103

Bundle Name: TPS_TFTKO

P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P16A0, P16A1, P16A2, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted

P0068, P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P16F3, P16A0, P16A1, P16A2, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS1_OutOfRange_Composite P0122, P0123, P06A3, P16A0, P16A1, P16A2

Bundle Name: TPS2_OutOfRange_Composite

P0222, P0223, P06A3, P16A0, P16A1, P16A2

Bundle Name: Trans Output Rotations Rolling Count Validity

P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D

Bundle Name: TransActualGearValidity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transfer Pump is Commanded On

Transfer Pump is Commanded On - Other Definitions:

Fuel Volume in Primary Fuel Tank < 0.0 liters AND

Fuel Volume in Secondary Fuel Tank ≥ 0.0 liters AND

Transfer Pump on Time < P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable (see supporting table for numeric value) AND

Transfer Pump had been Off for at least 0.0 seconds AND

Evap Diagnostic (Purge Valve Leak Test, Large Leak Test, and Waiting for Purge) is not running AND

Engine Running

Bundle Name: Transmission Actual Gear Validity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Engaged State Validity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Estimated Gear Validity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Gear Ratio Validity

P0716, P0717, P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D, P07BF, P07C0

Bundle Name: Transmission Gear Selector Position Validity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Oil Temperature Validity

P0667, P0668, P0669, P0711, P0712, P0713

Bundle Name: Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity

P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D

Bundle Name: Transmission Overall Actual Torque Ratio Validity

P0716, P0717, P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D, P07BF, P07C0, P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Overall Estimated Torque Ratio Validity

P0716, P0717, P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D, P07BF, P07C0, P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Shift Lever Position Validity

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transmission Turbine Angular Velocity Validity

P0716, P0717, P07BF, P07C0

Bundle Name: TransmissionEngagedState_FA

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: TransmissionGearDefaulted

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: TransmissionOutputRotationalStatusValidity

P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D

Bundle Name: TransmissionRatioControlSystemFault

P0751, P0752, P0756, P0757, P0973, P0974, P0976, P0977

Bundle Name: TwoStepMechBndl_FA

P2646, P2647, P16D0, P16D1

Bundle Name: VCER_TorqueSecurity

P16F3

VCER TorqueSecurity - Other Definitions:

P16F3 with GetXOYR_b_SecurityFlt(CeXOYR_e_AFM_PreloadAreaFlt, CeXOYR_e_AFM_PreloadTimerFlt, CeXOYR_e_AFM_DualPreloadAreaFlt, CeXOYR_e_CDAR_SecurityFlt)

Bundle Name: VehicleSpeedSensor_FA

P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723

Bundle Name: VehicleSpeedSensorError

P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723

Bundle Name: VentCircuit_FA

ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0449, P0498, P0499

Bundle Name: VICM_WakeupDiag_FA

P06E4

Bundle Name: VICM_WakeupDiag_TFTKO

P06E4

Bundle Name: VITR_LVT_FltBndl P058B, P058D, P118C, P118D

Component/	Fault	Monitor Strategy	Malfunction	Threshold	Secondary	Enable	Time	MIL
System	Code	Description	Criteria	Value	Parameters	Conditions	Required	Illumination
Fuel Rail Pressure (FRP) Sensor Performance (rationality)			Absolute value of fuel pressure change as sensed during intrusive test.	<= 30 kPa			Frequency: Continuous; 12.5 ms loop. 60 seconds between intrusive tests that pass Intrusive test requested if fuel system is clamped for >= 5 seconds or fuel pressure error variance <= typically (0.3 to 0.6) (calculated over a 2.5sec period); otherwise report pass	DTC Type B 2 trips
					1. FRP Circuit Low DTC (P018C) 2. FRP Circuit High DTC (P018D) 3. FuelPump Circuit Low DTC (P0231)	Not active Not active	Duration of intrusive test is fueling related (5 to 12 seconds).	
					4. FuelPump Circuit High DTC (P0232) 5. FuelPump Circuit Open DTC (P023F)	Not active	Intrusive test is run	
					(1 0201)		when fuel flow is below Max allowed fuel flow rate (Typical values in the range of 11 to 50 g/s)	
					6. Reference Voltage DTC (P0641) 7. Fuel Pump Control Module Driver Over-temperature DTC (P064A)	Not active Not active		
					8. Control Module Internal Performance DTC (P0606)	Not active		
					9. Engine run time 10. Emissions fuel level low (PPEI \$3FB)	>=5 seconds Not low		
						Enabled		

Component/	Fault	Monitor Strategy	Malfunction	Threshold	Secondary	Enable	Time	MIL
System	Code	Description	Criteria	Value	Parameters	Conditions	Required	Illumination
					12. Fuel pump control state	Normal or FRP rationality control		
					13. Engine fuel flow	> 0.047 g/s		
					14. ECM fuel control system failure (PPEI \$1E7)	Not failed		
	P018C	This DTC detects if	FRP sensor voltage	< 0.14 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80	DTC Type B
FRP) Sensor Circuit Low		the fuel pressure sensor circuit is	_				samples	2 trips
/oltage		shorted low					1 sample/12.5 ms	
Fuel Rail Pressure FRP) Sensor	P018D	This DTC detects if the fuel pressure	FRP sensor voltage	> 4.86 V	Ignition	Run or Crank	72 failures out of 80 samples	DTC Type B 2 trips
Circuit High Voltage		sensor circuit is shorted high					1 sample/12.5 ms	,
Fuel Pump Control	P0231	This DTC detects if	Fuel Pump Current	> 14.48A			72 test failures in 80	DTC Type A
Circuit Low /oltage	0201	the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to low	r don't dilip odiron				test samples if Fuel Pump Current <100A	1 trip
					Ignition OR	Run or Crank		
					Ignition OR	Accessory	1 sample/12.5 ms	
					Fuel Pump Control AND	enabled	1 Sample/12.5 ms	
					Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	9V < voltage < 32V		
Fuel Pump Control Circuit High Voltage	P0232	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is shorted to high	Voltage measured at fuel pump circuit	> 3.86 V	Commanded fuel pump output	0% duty cycle (off)	36 test failures in 40 test samples; 1 sample/12.5ms	DTC Type B 2 trips
					Fuel pump control enable	False	Pass/Fail determination made only once per trip	
					Time that above conditions are met	>=4.0 seconds		
Fuel Pump Control Circuit (Open)	P023F	This DTC detects if the fuel pump control circuit is open	Fuel Pump Current	<=0.5A			72 test failures in 80 test samples; 1 sample/12.5ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
			AND		Ignition switch OR	Run or Crank		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illumination
System	Code	Description	Fuel Pump Duty Cycle	>20%	Ignition switch	Accessory	Required	illumination
			l deri dilip baty Cycle	2070	OR	Accessory		
					Fuel Pump Control	enabled		
					AND Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	9V < voltage < 32V		
					Ignition Run/Crank voltage	9 V Voltage \ 32 V		
Fuel System	P025A		PPEI (Powertrain Platform	≠ Fuel Pump Control			72 failures out of 80	DTC Type A
Control Module Enable Control		there is a fault in the fuel pump	Electrical Interface) Fuel System Request (\$1E7)	Module Enable Control Circuit			samples	1 trip
Circuit		control enable	System Request (#1L1)	Circuit			1 sample/12.5 ms	
		circuit			Ignition	Run or Crank		
					AND			
					PPEI Fuel System Request (\$1E7)	valid		
Mechanical	P059F	Compare	Failure to achieve	Two (2) consecutive	1. Power mode	Run/Crank	Frequency:	DTC Type B
Actuator Performance		commanded shutter position to	commanded position	intrusive tests fail to achieve commanded			1 sample after every shutter movement.	2 trips
(Functionality)		sensed position		position.			shuller movement.	
` ,,		· ·		ľ			Intrusive test	
				Intrusive tests are			requested if shutter	
				triggered immediately following any failure to			movement is commanded and	
				achieve a commanded			position feedback	
				position.			differs after 19.5	
							seconds; otherwise	
							report pass.	
							Duration of intrusive	
							test is shutter	
							movement related (40 to 80 seconds).	
							(40 to 80 seconds).	
					2. Shutter Control	Enabled		
					3. Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	11V < voltage < 32V		
Control Module	P0601	This DTC will be	Calculated Checksum	≠ stored checksum for			1 failure if it occurs	DTC Type A
Read Only		stored if any	(CRC16)	any of the parts (boot,			during the first ROM	1 trip
Memory (ROM)		software or calibration check		software, application calibration, system			test of the ignition cycle, otherwise 5	
		sum is incorrect		calibration)			failures	
					Ignition switch	Run or Crank		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illumination
					OR Ignition switch OR Fuel Pump Control	Accessory enabled	Frequency: Runs continuously in the background	
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	Indicates that the ECU needs to be programmed	Calibration KeMEMD_b_NoStartCal	= TRUE	Ignition switch OR Ignition switch OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank Accessory enabled	Runs once at power up	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up		≠ checksum at power-down	Ignition switch OR Ignition switch OR Fuel Pump Control	Run or Crank Accessory enabled	1 failure Frequency: Once at power-up	DTC Type A 1 trip
Control Module Random Access Memory (RAM)	P0604	Indicates that control module is unable to correctly write and read data to and from RAM	Data read	≠ Data written	Ignition switch OR Ignition switch	Run or Crank Accessory	1 failure if it occurs during the first RAM test of the ignition cycle, otherwise 5 failures Frequency: Runs continuously in the background.	DTC Type A 1 trip
					OR Fuel Pump Control	enabled		

Component/	Fault	Monitor Strategy	Malfunction	Threshold	Secondary	Enable	Time	MIL
System		Description	Criteria	Value	Parameters	Conditions	Required	Illumination
Control Module Internal Performance	P0606	Indicates the ECU has detected an internal processor fault or external watchdog fault (PID \$2032 discriminates the source of fault)			Ignition switch OR Ignition switch OR Fuel pump control	Run or Crank Accessory Enabled		DTC Type A 1 trip
Main Processor Configuration Register Test			I/O configuration register faults: Register contents	=Incorrect value	For all I/O configuration register faults: Calibration *KeMEMD_b_ProcFltCfgRegEnbl	TRUE	1. 1 failure Frequency: Continuously (12.5ms)	
2. Processor clock test			Processor Clock Fault: EE latch flag in EEPROM OR RAM latch flag.	0x5A5A 0x5A	For Processor Clock Fault: Calibration *KeMEMD_b_ProcFltCLKDiagEnbl	TRUE	2. 1 failure Frequency: Continuously (12.5ms)	
3. External watchdog test			External Watchdog Fault: Software control of fuel pump driver	Control Lost	3. For External Watchdog Fault: Calibration •KeFRPD_b_FPExtWDogDiagEnbl AND •Control Module ROM(P0601) AND •Control Module RAM(P0604)	TRUE Not active Not active	3. 3 failures out of 15 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	
Control Module Long Term Memory (EEPROM) Performance	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	Last EEPROM write	Did not complete	Ignition switch OR Ignition switch OR Fuel pump control	Run or Crank Accessory Enabled	1 test failure Once on controller power-up	DTC Type B 2 trips
5Volt Reference Circuit (Short High/Low/Out of Range)	P0641	Detects continuous short or out of range on the #1 5V sensor reference circuit	OR	(>= 0.5V inactive)	Ignition	Run or Crank	15 failures out of 20 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
			(Reference voltage AND Output) OR	(>= 5.5V active)				

	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria (Reference voltage AND Output) OR Reference voltage	Threshold Value (<= 4.5V active) > 105% nominal OR < 95% nominal (i.e., > 5.25v OR < 4.75v)	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illumination
Fuel Pump Control Module Driver 1 Over-temperature	P064A	Detects if an internal fuel pump driver overtemperature condition exists under normal operating conditions	Pump Driver Temp	> 150C	Ignition switch OR Ignition switch OR Fuel pump control KeFRPD_b_FPOverTempDiagEnbl	Run or Crank Accessory Enabled TRUE	3 failures out of 15 samples 1 sample/12.5 ms	DTC Type B 2 trips
					Ignition Run_Crank terminal	9V <voltage<32v< th=""><th></th><th></th></voltage<32v<>		
Lost Communication With "Actuator"	P151E	Detects loss of communication condition has occurred between ECU and device Active Grill Air Shutter "A" actuator	PWM Message	Undetected	1. Power mode	Run/Crank	Frequency: 100ms 150 failures out of 167 samples	DTC Type B 2 trips
					2. Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	11V < voltage < 32V		
Ignition 1 Switch Circuit Low Voltage	P2534	Detects if the Ignition1 Switch circuit is shorted to low or open	Ignition 1 voltage	<= 6 V	Engine	Running	180 failures out of 200 samples 1 sample/25.0 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip
Ignition 1 Switch Circuit High Voltage	P2535	Detects if the Ignition1 Switch circuit is shorted to vehicle supply voltage	Ignition 1 voltage	> 11.7 V	Ignition Run_Crank terminal	Off	180 failures out of 200 samples 1 sample/25.0 ms	DTC Type A 1 trip

Component/	Fault	Monitor Strategy	Malfunction	Threshold	Secondary	Enable	Time	MIL
System	Code	Description	Criteria	Value	Parameters	Conditions	Required	Illumination
Fuel Pump Flow Performance (rationality)	P2635	Detects degradation in the performance of the electronically regulated fuel system	Filtered fuel rail pressure error	<= Low Threshold (tabulated function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate 15% of requested Target Pressure) OR >= High Threshold (tabulated function of			Filtered fuel rail pressure error Time Constant = 12.5 seconds Frequency: Continuous 12.5 ms loop	DTC Type B 2 trips
				(tabulated function of desired fuel rail pressure and fuel flow rate 15% of requested Target Pressure)				
				(See Supporting Tables tab)				
					1. FRP Circuit Low DTC (P018C)	Not active		
					2. FRP Circuit High DTC (P018D)	Not active		
					3. Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance DTC (P018B)	Not active		
					4. FuelPump Circuit Low DTC (P0231)	Not active		
					5. FuelPump Circuit High DTC (P0232)	Not active		
					6. FuelPump Circuit Open DTC (P023F)	Not active		
					7. Reference Voltage DTC (P0641)	Not active		
					8. Fuel Pump Control Module Driver Over-temperature DTC's (P064A)	Not active		
					9. Control Module Internal Performance DTC (P0606)	Not active		
					10. ECM fuel control system failure (PPEI \$1E7)	Not occurred		
				11. Barometric pressure signal (PPEI \$4C1)	Valid (for absolute fuel pressure sensor)			
			12. Engine run time	>= 30 seconds				
					13. Emissions fuel level (PPEI \$3FB)	Not low		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illumination
					14. Fuel pump control	Enabled		
					15. Fuel pump control state	Normal	İ	
					16. Battery Voltage	11V<=voltage=<32V		
					17. Fuel flow rate (See Supporting Tables tab)	> 0.047 g/s AND <= Max allowed fuel flow rate as a function of desired rail pressure & Vbatt (Typical values in the range of 11 to 50 g/s)		
					18. Fuel Pressure Control System	Is not responding to an over-pressurization due to pressure build during DFCO or a decreasing desired pressure command.		
Control Module Communication Bus "A" Off	U0073	Detects that a CAN serial data bus shorted condition has occurred to force the CAN device driver to enter a bus-off state	Bus Status	Off	Power mode	Run/Crank	5 failures out of 5 samples (5 seconds)	DTC Type B 2 trips
Lost Communication With ECM/PCM "A"	U0100	Detects that CAN serial data communication has been lost with the ECM	Message \$0C9	Undetected	1. Power mode	Run/Crank	12 failures out of 12 samples (12 seconds)	DTC Type B 2 trips
					2. Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	11V <voltage<32v< td=""><td></td><td></td></voltage<32v<>		
					3. U0073	not active		

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Maximum Fuel Flow map (grams / s)

X-axis= Desired Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)

Y-axis= Battery voltage (volts)

	ittory voita	3- (/							
	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
4.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
6	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
7.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
9	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
10.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
12	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
13.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
15	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
16.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
18	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
19.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
21	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
22.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
24	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
25.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
27	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
28.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault Threshold High map (kiloPascals)

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
0	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
1.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
3	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
4.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
6	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
7.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
9	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
10.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
12	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
13.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
15	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
16.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
18	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
19.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
21	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
22.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
24	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
25.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
27	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
28.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
30	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
31.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
33	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault Threshold High map (kiloPascals)----(CONTINUED)

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)

_	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
34.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
36	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
37.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
39	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
40.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
42	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
43.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
45	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
46.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90
48	30	37.5	45	52.5	60	67.5	75	82.5	90

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault RePass Threshold High map (kiloPascals)

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
0	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
1.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
3	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
4.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
6	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
7.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
9	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
10.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
12	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
13.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
15	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
16.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
18	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
19.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
21	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
22.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
24	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
25.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
27	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
28.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
30	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
31.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
33	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault RePass Threshold High map (kiloPascals)---(CONTINUED)

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)

Y-axis= Fuel Flow (grams / s)

_	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
34.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
36	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
37.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
39	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
40.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
42	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
43.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
45	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
46.5	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5
48	25.5	31.875	38.25	44.625	51	57.375	63.75	70.125	76.5

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault Threshold Low map (kiloPascals)

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
0	-260	-210	-160	-110	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
1.5	-145	-125	-102.5	-81.25	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
3	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
4.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
6	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
7.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
9	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
10.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault Threshold Low map (kiloPascals)---(CONTINUED)

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
12	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
13.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
15	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
16.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
18	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
19.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
21	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
22.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
24	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
25.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
27	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
28.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
30	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
31.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
33	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
34.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
36	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
37.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
39	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
40.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
42	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
43.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
45	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
46.5	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90
48	-30	-37.5	-45	-52.5	-60	-67.5	-75	-82.5	-90

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault RePass Threshold Low map (kiloPascals)

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)

	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
0	-221	-178.5	-136	-93.5	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
1.5	-123.25	-106.25	-87.125	-69.0625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
3	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
4.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
6	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
7.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
9	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
10.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
12	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
13.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
15	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
16.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
18	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
19.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
21	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
22.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
24	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
25.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
27	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
28.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
30	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
31.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
33	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5

P2635 Fuel Pump Performance Filtered Pressure Error Fault RePass Threshold Low map (kiloPascals)---(CONTINUED)

X-axis= Target Fuel Pressure (kiloPascals)

	(3)								
	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
34.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
36	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
37.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
39	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
40.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
42	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
43.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
45	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
46.5	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5
48	-25.5	-31.875	-38.25	-44.625	-51	-57.375	-63.75	-70.125	-76.5